

Impact Evaluation of the Food Security Project for Poorer Rural Households in Ethiopia 2010

Markus Goldstein

report_generated_on: October 12, 2023

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

ETH_2010_FSPIE_v01_M

TITLE

Impact Evaluation of the Food Security Project for Poorer Rural Households in Ethiopia 2010

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Ethiopia	ETH

ABSTRACT

At the time of Appraisal of the Food Security Project, Ethiopia was a post-conflict state having just emerged from a two-year long armed conflict with Eritrea. Though the conflict resulted in a suspension of development assistance, an Interim Strategy Note (ISN) was put in place in November 2000 to guide the World Bank's post-conflict recovery program. This ISN guided much of the strategy for the Food Security Project's design. District governments, or woredas, were largely responsible for delivering services. Though the agricultural sector remained underemployed, it was still the largest sector of the economy, meaning there was little opportunity outside rural areas for non-farming activities. Poor rural households also lacked sufficient access to the microfinance sector. Droughts and food price escalation caused massive food insecurity for around 7-13 million people. The Food Security Project (FSP) wanted to shift assistance focus away from short term temporary fixes toward addressing long-term problems of food insecurity. The FSP was designed to comprise 5 components: (i) grants to communities and kebeles, including community-level assets building, household asset building and income generating activities, and child growth promotion; (ii) capacity building for woredas, regions, and federal ministries; (iii) food marketing initiatives, including improved management of food aid, establishment of a food market information system, development of a warehouse receipt and inventory credit system for traders, and development of a competitive and efficient market in warehousing services; (iv) communications and public education; and (v) project administration and impact evaluation. While these components were edited before the culmination of the project, they generally remained. The project development objective was to build the resource base of poorer rural households, increase their employment and incomes, and improve their nutrition levels, especially for children under five years of age, pregnant and lactating women. A major benefit of FSP participation is access to credit. Documented outcomes included: (i) small increase in the number of months FSP households were food secure and a small decrease in number of months of food consumption covered by own resources; (ii) positive effect on caregivers' knowledge of and behavior regarding child nutrition; (iii) FSP households slightly less likely to have had at least one shock in the last five years and less likely to have used savings or a loan to buy food; and (iv) FSP households reported an increase of off-farm work.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Households

Individuals

Scope

NOTES

The survey covered the following themes:

- Basic Household Characteristics: Household demographics, current household members; Characteristics of the household and the household head; Former household members; Children's education and activities
- Land, Crop and Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land characteristics and tenure; 2002 Meher crop production; 2002 Belg crop production; 2002 Perennial crops/forestry production; Household level supply and disposition of crops (annual and perennial), spices, and forestry products; Use of labor in agricultural production
- Household Assets: Household assets (non-land): production equipment, consumer durables; Housing; Livestock ownership; Income from livestock; Distress asset sales
- Income Apart from Own-Agricultural Activities and Credit: Wage employment; Own business activities; Transfers
- Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and Related Programs: Access to productive safety nets program - public works; Participation in other food security programs (OFSP); Perceptions of benefits of assets created by PSNP and other public works; Perceptions and participation of operations of the WB/CIDA/Italy FSP; Access to credit

- Consumption: Non-food expenditure on durables and services; Non-food expenditure on household consumables; Food consumption; Food availability, access and coping strategies
- Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perceptions: Health status; Illness; Child Growth Promotion; Long term shocks and coping mechanisms; Shocks to crops and livestock; Perceptions of poverty and well-being

KEYWORDS

Keyword
Food Security
Nutrition
Food Markets & Prices
Off-Farm Income
Rural Development
Child Health
Agriculture
Sustainable Development

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Rural Areas

UNIVERSE

The Food Security Project's (FSP) primary target groups were poor rural households, children under age 5, and pregnant and lactating women.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Markus Goldstein	The World Bank

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The dataset is a product of survey data. The questionnaire was administered by the CSA to 6,000 households in 240 kebeles of which 120 FSP kebeles were selected at random and then the nearest neighboring kebele which was not participating in FSP was also selected.

Within the non-FSP kebeles, 25 households were selected at random to participate in the survey. In FSP kebeles, a list was compiled of all FSP beneficiaries using FSP program records. From this list 17 households were selected at random to participate in the survey. In addition, among the population of non-beneficiaries, 8 households were selected at random for interviews.

This sampling structure provides two potential comparison groups to compare to FSP participants: non-beneficiaries within FSP kebeles and those residing in non-FSP kebeles.

data_collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End	Cycle
2010-07-25	2010-09-29	R1

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date	Cycle
2010-07-25	2010-09-29	R1

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Module 1 - Basic Household Characteristics

S1A: Household demographics, current household members

S1B: Characteristics of the household and the household head

S1C: Former household members

S2: Children's education and activities

Module 2 - Land, Crop and Forestry Production, and Disposition

S1: Land characteristics and tenure

S2A: 2002 Meher crop production

S2B: 2002 Belg crop production

S2C: 2002 Perennial crops/forestry production

S3: Household level supply and disposition of crops (annual and perennial), spices, and forestry products

S4: Use of labor in agricultural production

Module 3 - Household Assets

S1: Household assets (non-land): production equipment, consumer durables

S2: Housing

S3: Livestock ownership

S4: Income from livestock

S5: Distress asset sales

Module 4 - Income Apart from Own-Agricultural Activities and Credit

S1: Wage employment

S2: Own business activities

S3: Transfers

Module 5 - Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and Related Programs

S1: Access to productive safety nets program - public works

S2: Participation in other food security programs (OFSP)

S3: Perceptions of benefits of assets created by PSNP and other public works

S4: Perceptions and participation of operations of the WB/CIDA/Italy FSP

S5: Access to credit

Module 6 - Consumption

S1: Non-food expenditure on durables and services

S2: Non-food expenditure on household consumables

S3: Food consumption

S4: Food availability, access and coping strategies

Module 7 - Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perceptions

S1: Health status

S2: Illness

S3: Child Growth Promotion

S4: Long term shocks and coping mechanisms

S5: Shocks to crops and livestock

S6: Perceptions of poverty and well-being

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name	Affiliation	Email
Markus Goldstein	World Bank	mgoldstein@worldbank.org
Michael O'Sullivan	World Bank	mosullivan@worldbank.org
Microdata Library	World Bank	

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name	Affiliation	URL
Microdata Library	The World Bank	microdata.worldbank.org

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_ETH_2010_FSPIE_v01_M_WB

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the Study

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2017-07-27

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (July 2017)

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized FSPIE 2010 Food Security Program CGP data.	6000	17
m1s2a_anonymized FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics, current household members	32670	18
m1s2b FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics	957	9
m1s2b_c_anonymized FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics: Characteristics of the household and the household head	6000	30
m1s2c FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics: Former household members.	1996	13
m1s3 FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics: Children's education and activities	17187	21
m2s2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure	19168	25
m2s3a1 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure	32471	20
m2s3a2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure	25906	24
m2s3b1 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure	4160	20
m2s3b2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure	4081	24
m2s3c1 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure	4848	20
m2s3c2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure	4492	24
m2s4a FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop	11332	16
m2s4b FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop	7338	14
m2s4c FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop	12258	13
m2s4d FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop	5960	16
m2s5 FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition.	15423	20
m2s6a FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Use of Labor in Agricultural Production	10689	12

m2s6b FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Use of Labor in Agricultural Production	5918	10
m3s2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Non-land production equipment.	163217	13
m3s3 FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Non-land consumer durables	7831	13
m3s4 FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Housing	5997	10
m3s5 FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Livestock ownership	29033	16
m3s6 FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Income from livestock	35712	12
m3s7 FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Distress asset sales	5996	27
m4q1 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: wage employment	5975	8
m4q2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: wage employment.	5975	8
m4q3 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Transfers	5895	8
m4q4 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Transfers.	2922	8
m4s1 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Wage employment.	1536	13
m4s2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Wage employment.	1546	20
m4s3 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: own businesses activities.	1980	24
m4s3b FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: own businesses activities.	1671	9
m4s4 FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: transfer	1631	14
m4s4b FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: transfer	1150	14
m5q42 FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: safety nets program	3315	8
m5s2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: safety nets program - public works	5645	24
m5s2b FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: safety nets program - public works	4605	8
m5s3 FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: participation in other components of the Other Food Security Programs (OFSP)	4008	27

m5s4 FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Perceptions and participation of operations of the WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project.	3315	22
m5s4b FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to credit	1910	14
m5s5 FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to Credit	5950	20
m5s5a FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to Credit	2862	18
m5s5b FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to Credit	2806	16
m5s6_anonymized FSPIE 2010 Data on Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Childr growth promotion.	1730	65
m6s2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Consumption: Non-food expenditures - Consumer durables	59525	17
m6s3 FSPIE 2010 Data on Consumption: Non-food expenditures - Household consumables	38087	11
m6s4	44090	22
m6s4a FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Consumption	5997	12
m6s4b FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Consumption.	1848	13
m6s5a FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Availability, Access, and Coping Strategies.	10484	19
m6s5b FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Availability, Access, and Coping Strategies.	5999	38
m7s2 FSPIE 2010 Data on Health. Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Health status.	15823	18
m7s3 FSPIE 2010 Data on Health. Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Illness.	15737	19
m7s4 FSPIE 2010 Data on Health. Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Long term shocks and coping mechanisms	161644	16
m7s5 FSPIE 2010 Data on Health. Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Shocks to crops and livestock	5997	28
m7s6 FSPIE 2010 Data on Health. Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Perceptions of poverty and well-being	6000	32
m7s7 FSPIE 2010 Data on Health. Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Long term shocks and coping mechanisms	6000	16

Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized

FSPIE 2010 Food Security Program CGP data.

Cases: 6000

variables: 17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1	rcode	Region	
V2	zcode	Zone	
V3	wcode	Wereda	
V4	kcode	Kebele/FA	
V5	hhno	Selected Household Number	
V6	region	region	
V7	zone	zone	
V8	woreda	woreda	
V9	kebele	kebele	
V10	unique_kebele		
V11	unique_hh	unique hh level identifier	
V12	fsp	FSP or NFSP	
V13	beneficiary	beneficiary hh	
V14	cgp		
V15	psnp	in a PSNP kebele	
V16	ofsp	see notes	
V17	neighbor	Neighbor	

total: 17

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics, current household members

Cases: 32670

variables: 18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V18	rcode	Region	Region
V19	zcode	Zone	Zone
V20	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V21	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V22	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V23	m1q08	SR.NO.	SR. NO.
V24	m1q10	Q10. Relationship	Relationship to the head
V25	m1q11a	Q11. Age in year	What is his/her age?
V26	m1q11b	Q11. Age in month	Age in month
V27	m1q12	Q12. Sex	What is his/her sex?
V28	m1q13	Q13. Highest grade completed	Highest grade of schooling completed
V29	m1q14	Q14. Marital Status	Marital status
V30	m1q15	Q15. Occupation	Current primary occupation
V31	m1q16	Q16. Migration Status	Migration status
V32	m1q17	Q17. Year of Migration	In what year did he/she enter the household?
V33	m1q18	Q18. Reason for Migration	How or why did (s)he enter?
V34	unique_hh		
V35	unique_kebele		

total: 18

Data file: m1s2b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics

Cases: 957

variables: 9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V36	rcode	Region	Region
V37	zcode	Zone	Zone
V38	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V39	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V40	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V41	m1q19	Q19. SR. No.	SR. NO.
V42	m1q20	Q20. Number of days	Number of days (not eaten with the household)
V43	unique_hh		
V44	unique_kebele		

total: 9

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics: Characteristics of the household and the household head

Cases: 6000

variables: 30

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V45	rcode	Region	Region
V46	zcode	Zone	Zone
V47	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V48	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V49	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V50	m1q21	Q21 Was the household head born in this village?	Was the household head born in this village?
V51	m1q22	Q22 How (or why) did the household head come to this village	How (or why) did the household head come to this village?
V52	m1q23	Q23 Was the spouse of the head born in this village?	Was the spouse of the head born in this village?
V53	m1q24a	Q24a In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?	In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.
V54	m1q24b	Q24b In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?	In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.
V55	m1q24c	Q24c In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?	In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.
V56	m1q24d	Q24d In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?	In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.
V57	m1q25	Q25 Religion of household head	What is the religion of the household head?
V58	m1q26	Q26. Does the household head currently hold an official position in an organizat	Does the household head hold an official position in an organization in the kebel or woreda?
V59	m1q27a	Q27a. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?	In which organization does the household head hold this official position
V60	m1q27b	Q27b. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?	In which organization does the household head hold this official position
V61	m1q27c	Q27c. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?	In which organization does the household head hold this official position
V62	m1q27d	Q27d. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?	In which organization does the household head hold this official position
V63	m1q28	Q28. Did either parent of the household head currently hold any official positio	Did either parent of the household head hold any official position in an organization in the kebele or woreda?
V64	m1q29	Q29. Do any of your close associates (relatives (not parents), friends, patrons)	Do any of your close associates (relatives (not parents), friends, patrons) hold an official position in this kebele?
V65	m1q30	Q30. Number of hh member leave/died	How many household members have left the household or died since Sene (EC) 1999? If none, skip to section 2
V66	id08	Respondent Relationship to head	Relationship to the head

ID	Name	Label	Question
V67	killil	killil	
V68	zone	zone	
V69	wereda	wereda	
V70	fa	Farmers' Association	
V71	fsp	FSP or NFSP	
V72	beneficiary	Beneficiary or Not beneficiary	
V73	unique_hh		
V74	unique_kebele		

total: 30

Data file: m1s2c

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics: Former household members.

Cases: 1996

variables: 13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V75	rcode	Region	Region
V76	zcode	Zone	Zone
V77	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V78	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V79	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V80	m1q33	Q33. Relationship to head	Relationship to the head
V81	m1q34	Q34. Sex	What is his/her sex?
V82	m1q35	Q35. Age	Age when left or died (If it is less than one write 0)
V83	m1q36	Q36. Highest grade completed	Highest grade of schooling completed
V84	m1q37	Q37. Year leaving the household	In what year did (s)he leave the household
V85	m1q38	Q38. Reason for leaving this household	Why did (s)he leave?
V86	unique_hh		
V87	unique_kebele		

total: 13

Data file: m1s3

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Demographics: Children's education and activities

Cases: 17187

variables: 21

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V88	rcode	Region	Region
V89	zcode	Zone	Zone
V90	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V91	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V92	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V93	m1q39	Q39. Serial No.	Serial Number
V94	m1q40a	Q40a. Biological mother sr.no	Who are the biological parents of this child? (If the biological parents do not reside in this household, enter the ID number of the Primary Care Giver (CPG) in the column labelled PCG.) - Mother
V95	m1q40b	Q40b. Biological father sr.no.	Who are the biological parents of this child? (If the biological parents do not reside in this household, enter the ID number of the Primary Care Giver (CPG) in the column labelled PCG.) - Father
V96	m1q40c	Q40c. care taker sr.no.	Who are the biological parents of this child? (If the biological parents do not reside in this household, enter the ID number of the Primary Care Giver (CPG) in the column labelled PCG.) - Primary Care Giver
V97	m1q41a	Q41a. Home work	How many hours per week does this person spend on domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, childcare)
V98	m1q41b	Q41b. In hh agricultural activities	How many hours per week does this person spend doing work on the family farm, cattle herding, other family business
V99	m1q41c	Q41c. out side hh work activity	How many hours per week does this person spend working for pay outside of the household
V100	m1q42	Q42. total time taken for school and reading	How many hours per week does this person spend on school related activities (going to school, studying, in school)
V101	m1q43	Q43. age to starting school	At what age did this person start school (if never attended school, write 99 and skip)
V102	m1q44	Q44. does the child attend school in last 2 years?	Was the child enrolled in school 2 years ago (Sene 2000-Sene 2001) and attending at least half time?
V103	m1q45	Q45. does the child attend school in last 12 month?	During the last 12 months, has the child been attending school?
V104	m1q46	Q46. does the child drop school to help the hh? If so total weeks	Is the child taken out of school at certain times of the year to help with farm activities or other household responsibilities? If Yes, for how many weeks per year (ignore school breaks)?
V105	m1q47	Q47. Year stoped schooling?	What year did the child stop going to school?
V106	m1q48	Q48. Reason for stoping/attending?	Why is the child not attending (or stopped attending) school?
V107	unique_hh		
V108	unique_kebele		

total: 21

Data file: m2s2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure

Cases: 19168

variables: 25

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V109	rcode	Region	Region
V110	zcode	Zone	Zone
V111	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V112	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V113	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V114	m2q08	Q08. Parcel Number	Parcel No.
V115	m2q10int	Q10. Area integer	Plot Size: Area Integer
V116	m2q10dec	Q10. Area decimal	Plot Size: Area Decimal
V117	m2q11	Q11. Area unit	Plot Size: Area Unit
V118	m2q12	Q12. Distance to reach the holding	Walking time from residence
V119	m2q13	Q13. Agro ecological zone	Agro-ecological zone
V120	m2q14	Q14. Slope of the land	Slope of the land
V121	m2q15	Q15. Fertility of the land	Soil Quality
V122	m2q16	Q16. Year of holding	When acquired (Year in EC)
V123	m2q17	Q17. How do you hold the land?	How was the land acquired?
V124	m2q18a	Q18a. Long term investments on this plot	Long term investments on this plot (list up to 2)
V125	m2q18b	Q18b. Long term investments on this plot	Long term investments on this plot (list up to 2)
V126	m2q19a	Q19 Year of investment	Year of investment
V127	m2q19b	Q19 Year of investment	Year of investment
V128	m2q20	Q20. Area unit of measurement	Area unit of measurement
V129	m2q21int	Q21 integer	Integer
V130	m2q21dec	Q21 decimal	Decimal
V131	m2q21new	Q21 integer	Integer
V132	unique_hh		
V133	unique_kebele		

total: 25

Data file: m2s3a1

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure

Cases: 32471

variables: 20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V134	rcode	Region	Region
V135	zcode	Zone	Zone
V136	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V137	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V138	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V139	m2q22	Q22. Parcel Number	Parcel No.
V140	m2q23	Q23. Field Number	Field No.
V141	m2q24	Q24. Land utilization	Land utilization
V142	m2q25	Q25. crop land utilization	Crop land utilization
V143	m2q26	Q26. Holding status	Land lease status
V144	m2q27int	Q27. Cultivated land area-integer	Cultivated land area: integer
V145	m2q27dec	Q27. Cultivated land area-decimal	Cultivated land area: decimal
V146	m2q28	Q28. unit of area measurement	Unit of area measurement
V147	m2q29int	Q29. Production quantity - killo	Production quantity - killo
V148	m2q29dec	Q29. Production quantity - gram	Production quantity - gram
V149	m2q30	Q30. Production unit	Production unit
V150	m2q31	Q31. pestiside type used	Pesticide type used
V151	m2q32	Q32. Man power status	Man power status
V152	unique_hh		
V153	unique_kebele		

total: 20

Data file: m2s3a2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure

Cases: 25906

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V154	rcode	Region	Region
V155	zcode	Zone	Zone
V156	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V157	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V158	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V159	m2q22o	Q22. Parcel Number	Parcel No.
V160	m2q23o	Q23. Field Number	Field No.
V161	m2q24o	Q24. Land utilization	Land utilization
V162	m2q25o	Q25. crop land utilization	Crop land utilization
V163	m2q33	Q33. Improved seed used	Used improved seed?
V164	m2q34int	Q34 DAP quantity - killo	Amount of DAP - killo
V165	m2q34dec	Q34 DAP quantity - gram	Amount of DAP - gram
V166	m2q35	Q35. DAP unit	DAP unit
V167	m2q36int	Q36. DAP cost - birr	Cost of DAP - birr value
V168	m2q36dec	Q36. DAP cost - cents	Cost of DAP - cents
V169	m2q37int	Q37. Urea quantity - killo	Urea quantity - killo
V170	m2q37dec	Q37. Urea quantity - gram	Urea quantity - gram
V171	m2q38	Q38. Urea unit	Urea unit
V172	m2q39int	Q39. Urea cost - birr	Urea cost - birr
V173	m2q39dec	Q39. Urea cost - cents	Urea cost - cents
V174	m2q40	Q40. Irrigation type	Type of irrigation?
V175	m2q41	Q41. How long do use irrigation	How many years since irrigation started?
V176	unique_hh		
V177	unique_kebele		

total: 24

Data file: m2s3b1

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure

Cases: 4160

variables: 20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V178	rcode	Region	Region
V179	zcode	Zone	Zone
V180	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V181	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V182	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V183	m2q42	Q42. Parcel Number	Parcel No.
V184	m2q43	Q43. Field Number	Plot No.
V185	m2q44	Q44. Land utilization	Land use
V186	m2q45	Q45. crop land utilization	Crop land utilization
V187	m2q46	Q46. Holding status	Lease status
V188	m2q47int	Q47. cultivated land area - integer	Cultivated land area - integer
V189	m2q47dec	Q47. cultivated land area - dec	Cultivated land area - decimal
V190	m2q48	Q48. unit of area measurement	Unit of area measurement
V191	m2q49k	Q49. production quantity-killo	Production quantity - killo
V192	m2q49g	Q49. production quantity-gram	Production quantity - gram
V193	m2q50	Q50. Production unit	Production unit
V194	m2q51	Q51. Pesticide type used	Type of pesticides, herbicides, or fungicides used?
V195	m2q52	Q52. man power status	Status of hired labor or labor sharing (debbo, wonfel, etc)?
V196	unique_hh		
V197	unique_kebele		

total: 20

Data file: m2s3b2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure

Cases: 4081

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V198	rcode	Region	Region
V199	zcode	Zone	Zone
V200	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V201	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V202	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V203	m2q42o	Q42. Parcel Number	Parcel No.
V204	m2q43o	Q43. Field Number	Plot No.
V205	m2q44o	Q44. Land Utilization	Land use
V206	m2q45o	Q45. crop land utilization	Crop land utilization
V207	m2q53	Q53. Improved seed used	Used improved seed?
V208	m2q54k	Q54. DAP quantity-killo	Amount of DAP - killo
V209	m2q54g	Q54. DAP quantity-gram	Amount of DAP - gram
V210	m2q55	Q55. DAP unit	DAP unit
V211	m2q56br	Q56. DAP cost-birr	Cost of DAP - birr value
V212	m2q56cents	Q56. DAP cost-cents	Cost of DAP - cents
V213	m2q57k	Q57. Urea quantity-killo	Urea quantity - killo
V214	m2q57g	Q57. Urea quantity-gram	Urea quantity - gram
V215	m2q58	Q58. Urea unit	Urea unit
V216	m2q59br	Q59. Urea cost-birr	Urea cost - birr
V217	m2q59cent	Q59. Urea cost-cents	Urea cost - cents
V218	m2q60	Q60. Irrigation type	Type of irrigation?
V219	m2q61	Q61. How long do use irrigation	How many years since irrigation started?
V220	unique_hh		
V221	unique_kebele		

total: 24

Data file: m2s3c1

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure

Cases: 4848

variables: 20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V222	rcode	Region	Region
V223	zcode	Zone	Zone
V224	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V225	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V226	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V227	m2q62	Q62. Parcel Number	Parcel No.
V228	m2q63	Q63. Field Number	Plot No.
V229	m2q64	Q64. Land utilization	Land use
V230	m2q65	Q65. crop land utilization	Crop land utilization
V231	m2q66	Q66. Holding status	Lease status
V232	m2q67int	Q67. cultivated land area-integer	Cultivated land area - integer
V233	m2q67dec	Q67. cultivated land area-decimal	Cultivated land area - decimal
V234	m2q68	Q68. unit of area measurment	Unit of area measurement
V235	m2q69k	Q69. Production quantity-killo	Production quantity - killo
V236	m2q69g	Q69. Production quantity-gram	Production quantity - gram
V237	m2q70	Q70. Production unit	Production unit
V238	m2q71	Q71. Pestiside type used	Type of pesticides, herbicides, or fungacides used?
V239	m2q72	Q72. Man power status	Status of hired labor or labor sharing (debbo, wonfel, etc)?
V240	unique_hh		
V241	unique_kebele		

total: 20

Data file: m2s3c2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Land Characteristics and Tenure

Cases: 4492

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V242	rcode	Region	Region
V243	zcode	Zone	Zone
V244	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V245	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V246	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V247	m2q62o	Q62. Parcel Number	Parcel No.
V248	m2q63o	Q63. Field Number	Plot No.
V249	m2q64o	Q64. Land utilization	Land use
V250	m2q65o	Q65. crop land utilization	Crop land utilization
V251	m2q73	Q73. Improved seed used	Used improved seed?
V252	m2q74int	Q74. DAP quantity-integer	Amount of DAP - killo
V253	m2q74dec	Q74. DAP quantity-decimal	Amount of DAP - gram
V254	m2q75	Q75. DAP unit	DAP unit
V255	m2q76br	Q76. DAP cost-birr	Cost of DAP - birr value
V256	m2q76cent	Q76. DAP cost-cents	Cost of DAP - cents
V257	m2q77int	Q77. Urea quantity-integer	Urea quantity - killo
V258	m2q77dec	Q77. Urea quantity-decimal	Urea quantity - gram
V259	m2q78	Q78. Urea unit	Urea unit
V260	m2q79int	Q79. Urea cost-birr	Urea cost - birr
V261	m2q79cent	Q79. Urea cost-cents	Urea cost - cents
V262	m2q80	Q80. Irrigation type	Type of irrigation?
V263	m2q81	Q81. How long do use irrigation	How many years since irrigation started?
V264	unique_hh		
V265	unique_kebele		

total: 24

Data file: m2s4a

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop

Cases: 11332

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V266	rcode	Region	Region
V267	zcode	Zone	Zone
V268	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V269	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V270	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V271	m2q82	Q82. Crop name code	Crop (code)
V272	m2q83aint	Q83a. Deposit quantity-integer	How much did you have in store at the end of Sene 2001? (integer)
V273	m2q83bdec	Q83a. Deposit quantity-decimal	How much did you have in store at the end of Sene 2001? (decimal)
V274	m2q83b	Q83b. deposit unit	Deposit unit
V275	m2q84a	Q84a. month of production	Month that harvest started
V276	m2q84bint	Q84b. Quantity produced-integer	How much did you have in store at the start of the Meher harvest season in 2001 (before the harvest?) - integer
V277	m2q84bdec	Q84b. Quantity produced-decimal	How much did you have in store at the start of the Meher harvest season in 2001 (before the harvest?) - decimal
V278	m2q84c	Q84c. unit of measurement	Unit of measurement
V279	m2q85	Q85. Do you produced this crop before 2 years	Did you grow this crop two years ago?
V280	unique_hh		
V281	unique_kebele		

total: 16

Data file: m2s4b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop

Cases: 7338

variables: 14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V282	rcode	Region	Region
V283	zcode	Zone	Zone
V284	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V285	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V286	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V287	m2q86	Q86. crop name code	Crop (code)
V288	m2q87	Q87. month sold out	Month sold out
V289	m2q88aint	Q88a. Quantity sold out-integer	Amount of production sold for cash? - integer
V290	m2q88adec	Q88a. Quantity sold out-decimal	Amount of production sold for cash? - decimal
V291	m2q88b	Q88b. unit of measurement	Unit of measurement
V292	m2q88br	Q89. unit price - Birr	Unit price - Birr
V293	m2q88cent	Q89. unit price - Cents	Unit Price - cents
V294	unique_hh		
V295	unique_kebele		

total: 14

Data file: m2s4c

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop

Cases: 12258

variables: 13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V296	rcode	Region	Region
V297	zcode	Zone	Zone
V298	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V299	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V300	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V301	m2q90a	Q90A. Crop code	Crop (code)
V302	m2q90b	Q90B. Local production unit	Local production unit
V303	m2q91int	Q91. conversion factor - integer	Conversion factor - integer
V304	m2q19dec	Q91. conversion factor - decimal	Conversion factor - decimal
V305	m2q91i_n	Q91. conversion factor - integer	Conversion factor - integer
V306	m2q91d_n	Q91. conversion factor - decimal	Conversion factor - decimal
V307	unique_hh		
V308	unique_kebele		

total: 13

Data file: m2s4d

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Crop

Cases: 5960

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V309	rcode	Region	Region
V310	zcode	Zone	Zone
V311	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V312	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V313	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V314	m2q92	Q92. Do you have production remain in meher season?	Do you still have stocks of food from last year's Meher harvest?
V315	m2q93	Q93. month finished produced crop during meher	What month did you exhaust your stock of food crops?
V316	m2q94	Q94. If you have production for how many month this will be enough	How many months of food stock do you still have in storage?
V317	m2q95	Q95. Have you used production kept for seed?	Between Sene 2001 and today, did you consume any seed stocks?
V318	m2q96	Q96. Where did you sell your production?	Where did you most often sell your crops since Sene 2001?
V319	m2q97a	Q97. Crop1 produced before 2 years but not now	Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?
V320	m2q97b	Q97. Crop2 produced before 2 years but not now	Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?
V321	m2q97c	Q97. Crop3 produced before 2 years but not now	Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?
V322	m2q97d	Q97. Crop4 produced before 2 years but not now	Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?
V323	unique_hh		
V324	unique_kebele		

total: 16

Data file: m2s5

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition.

Cases: 15423

variables: 20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V325	rcode	Region	Region
V326	zcode	Zone	Zone
V327	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V328	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V329	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V330	m2q98	Q98. Household member sr. no.	ID Code of household member
V331	m2q99	Q99. March	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Sene (March)
V332	m2q100	Q100. April	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Hamle (April)
V333	m2q101	Q101. May	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Nehasse (May)
V334	m2q102	Q102. June	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Meskerem (June)
V335	m2q103	Q103. July	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Tikimit (July)
V336	m2q104	Q104. August	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Hidar (August)
V337	m2q105	Q105. September	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Tahisas (September)
V338	m2q106	Q106. October	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Tir (October)
V339	m2q107	Q107. November	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Yekatit (November)
V340	m2q108	Q108. December	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Megabit (December)
V341	m2q109	Q109. January	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Miazia (January)
V342	m2q110	Q110. February	How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Ginbot (February)
V343	unique_hh		
V344	unique_kebele		

total: 20

Data file: m2s6a

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Use of Labor in Agricultural Production

Cases: 10689

variables: 12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V345	rcode	Region	Region
V346	zcode	Zone	Zone
V347	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V348	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V349	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V350	m2q111	Q111. Serial Number	Serial Number
V351	m2q113a	Q113. Man power for employment	Number of people hired to work
V352	m2q113b	Q113. Average per day for employment	Average number of days each person worked
V353	m2q114a	Q114. Man power for 'debo'	Manpower for "debo"
V354	m2q114b	Q114. Average per day for 'debo'	Average per day for "debo"
V355	unique_hh		
V356	unique_kebele		

total: 12

Data file: m2s6b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Land, Crop, Forestry Production, and Disposition: Use of Labor in Agricultural Production

Cases: 5918

variables: 10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V357	rcode	Region	Region
V358	zcode	Zone	Zone
V359	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V360	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V361	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V362	m2q115	Q115. Is there permanent employees in your household	Do you have any permanent workers who worked on the fields of the household during all of the 12 months (not including anyone mentioned above)?
V363	m2q116	Q116. If yes, total number of employees	If yes, total number of employees
V364	m2q117	Q117. total cost paid for agricultural works and cattle herding	How much in total did you spend for all of this hired labor (for all workers together) in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months in Birr?
V365	unique_hh		
V366	unique_kebele		

total: 10

Data file: m3s2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Non-land production equipment.

Cases: 163217

variables: 13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V367	rcode	Region	Region
V368	zcode	Zone	Zone
V369	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V370	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V371	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V372	m3q08	Q08. Serial No.	Serial No.
V373	m3q10	Q10. Asset code	Asset code
V374	m3q11	Q11. Number in Megabit 1/2003 EC	Number owned at present - megabit 1/2003 EC
V375	m3q12	Q12. Number in Megabit 1/2001 EC	Number owned 2 years ago - megabit 1/2001 EC
V376	m3q13br	Q13. Cost in Birr	Total current value in Birr
V377	m3q13cent	Q13. Cost in cents	Total current value in cents
V378	unique_hh		
V379	unique_kebele		

total: 13

Data file: m3s3

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Non-land consumer durables

Cases: 7831

variables: 13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V380	rcode	Region	Region
V381	zcode	Zone	Zone
V382	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V383	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V384	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V385	m3q14	Q14. Serial No.	Serial Number
V386	m3q16	Q16. Household assets code	Asset code
V387	m3q17	Q17. Number in survey date	Number owned at present
V388	m3q18	Q18. Number in Megabit 1/2001EC	Number owned 2 years ago - megabit 1/2001 EC
V389	m3q19br	Q19. Value in birr	Total current value in Birr
V390	m3q19cents	Q19. Value in cents	Total current value in cents
V391	unique_hh		
V392	unique_kebele		

total: 13

Data file: m3s4

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Housing

Cases: 5997

variables: 10

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V393	rcode	Region	Region
V394	zcode	Zone	Zone
V395	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V396	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V397	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V398	m3q20	Q20. What materials have been used to construct the roof of the main house?	What materials have been used to construct the roof of the main house?
V399	m3q21	Q21. What materials have been used to construct the floor of the main house?	What materials have been used to construct the floor of the main house?
V400	m3q22	Q22. In the last two years, how much did you spend anything on improving/buildin	In the last two years, how much (in Birr) did you spend on building a new house or improving your house and other buildings?
V401	unique_hh		
V402	unique_kebele		

total: 10

Data file: m3s5

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Livestock ownership

Cases: 29033

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V403	rcode	Region	Region
V404	zcode	Zone	Zone
V405	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V406	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V407	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V408	m3q23	Q23. Serial No.	Serial Number
V409	m3q25	Q25. livestock type code	Livestock type code
V410	m3q26	Q26. number in survey date(Megabit 1/2003)	Number owned at present - megabit 1/2003 EC
V411	m3q27	Q27. if you sell an average one of this,How much would you receive from the sale	If you would sell an average one of the livestock today, how much would you receive from the sale?
V412	m3q28	Q28. number before one year ago (Megabit 1/2002)	How many did you own exactly one year ago? - megabit 1/2002 EC
V413	m3q29	Q29. number before two years ago (Megabit 1/2001)	How many did you own exactly two years ago? - megabit 1/2001 EC
V414	m3q30	Q30. number before five years ago (Megabit 1/1998)	How many did you own exactly five years ago? - megabit 1/1998 EC
V415	m3q31	Q31. number of dead animals before five years ago (Megabit 1/1998)	How many died during the first five years?
V416	m3q32x	Q32. number of sold animals before five years ago (Megabit 1/1998)	Number of sold animals before five years ago? - megabit 1/1998 EC
V417	unique_hh		
V418	unique_kebele		

total: 16

Data file: m3s6

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Income from livestock

Cases: 35712

variables: 12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V419	rcode	Region	Region
V420	zcode	Zone	Zone
V421	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V422	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V423	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V424	m3q32	Q32. Serial.No	Serial No.
V425	m3q34	Q34. List of livestock product code	List of livestock product code
V426	m3q35	Q35. in the last month(yekatit), did you get any income	In the last month, did you get any income from livestock?
V427	m3q36	Q36. in the last 12 month(from megabit 1/2002 to 30/2003), did you get income fr	In the last 12 months, did you get any income from livestock?
V428	m3q37	Q37. How much did you get from this product?	How much did you get from this product?
V429	unique_hh		
V430	unique_kebele		

total: 12

Data file: m3s7

FSPIE 2010 Data on Household Assets: Distress asset sales

Cases: 5996

variables: 27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V431	rcode	Region	Region
V432	zcode	Zone	Zone
V433	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V434	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V435	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V436	m3q41_1	Q41.1 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any productive assets	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any productive assets (tools, machinery, etc; EXCLUDE livestock) in order to meet the food needs of this household?
V437	m3q42_1	Q42.1 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V438	m3q41_2	Q41.2 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any household assets t	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any consumer durables in order to meet the food needs of this household?
V439	m3q42_2	Q42.2 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V440	m3q41_3	Q41.3 In the last two years, have you been forced to rent/give land to gill food	In the last two years, have you given up your land for someone else to use/leased out your land in order to meet the food needs of this household?
V441	m3q42_3	Q42.3 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V442	m3q41_4	Q41.4 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell livestock to fill food	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell livestock in order to meet the food needs of this household?
V443	m3q42_4	Q42.4 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V444	m3q41_5	Q41.5 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell seeds to fill food gap	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell or consume seeds in order to meet the food needs of this household?
V445	m3q42_5	Q42.5 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V446	m3q41_6	Q41.6 in the last two years, have you forced to sell productive asset for raise	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any productive assets (tools, machinery, etc; EXCLUDE livestock) in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?
V447	m3q42_6	Q42.6 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V448	m3q41_7	Q41.7 in the last two years, have you forced to sell hh asset for raise cash for	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any consumer durables in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?
V449	m3q42_7	Q42.7 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V450	m3q41_8	Q41.8 In the last two years, have you forced rent out part of you land to raise	In the last two years, have you given up your land for someone else to use/leased out your land in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?
V451	m3q42_8	Q42.8 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V452	m3q41_9	Q41.9 In the last two years, have you forced to sell livestock to raise cash for	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any livestock in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?
V453	m3q42_9	Q42.9 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V454	m3q41_10	Q41.10 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell seeds to raise cash f	In the last two years, have you been forced to sell or consume seeds to raise cash for eemrgency cash needs such as health expenditures?
V455	m3q42_10	Q42.10 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?	How much did you get for those sales?
V456	unique_hh		
V457	unique_kebele		

total: 27

Data file: m4q1

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: wage employment

Cases: 5975

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V458	rcode	Region	Region
V459	zcode	Zone	Zone
V460	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V461	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V462	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V463	m4fq1	Q1. In the last 12 month, did you or any other member of hh work for cash or in	In the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months, did you or any other members of the household work off the household's land either on someone else's land or in some other employment, against payment in cash or in kind or as part of a labour sharing agreement (deboo, wonfel, etc.)? (EXCLUDE work undertaken as part of Productive Safety Nets programme)
V464	unique_hh		
V465	unique_kebele		

total: 8

Data file: m4q2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: wage employment.

Cases: 5975

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V466	rcode	Region	Region
V467	zcode	Zone	Zone
V468	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V469	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V470	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V471	m4fq1	Q1. In the last 12 month, did you or any other member of hh work for cash or in	In the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months, did you or any other members of the household work off the household's land either on someone else's land or in some other employment, against payment in cash or in kind or as part of a labour sharing agreement (deboo, wonfel, etc.)? (EXCLUDE work undertaken as part of Productive Safety Nets programme)
V472	unique_hh		
V473	unique_kebele		

total: 8

Data file: m4q3

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Transfers

Cases: 5895

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V474	rcode	Region	Region
V475	zcode	Zone	Zone
V476	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V477	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V478	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V479	m4fq3	M4FQ3. Has the household received any other income such as remittances ?	Has the household RECEIVED any other income such as remittances from friends/relatives, gifts, food aid/other aid (NOT Direct Support), payment for health or education, any other transfers IN THE LASAT 12 (13 ETHIOPIAN) MONTHS? **Exclude money or in-kind received from Direct Support as well as any loans received**
V480	unique_hh		
V481	unique_kebele		

total: 8

Data file: m4q4

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Transfers.

Cases: 2922

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V482	rcode	Region	Region
V483	zcode	Zone	Zone
V484	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V485	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V486	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V487	m4fqa	M4FQ3. Has the household received any other income such as remittances ?	Has the household RECEIVED any other income such as remittances from friends/relatives, gifts, food aid/other aid (NOT Direct Support), payment for health or education, any other transfers IN THE LASAT 12 (13 ETHIOPIAN) MONTHS? **Exclude money or in-kind received from Direct Support as well as any loans received**
V488	unique_hh		
V489	unique_kebele		

total: 8

Data file: m4s1

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Wage employment.

Cases: 1536

variables: 13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V490	rcode	Region	Region
V491	zcode	Zone	Zone
V492	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V493	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V494	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V495	m4q08	Q08. Household Serial Number	Serial No.
V496	m4q09	Q09. Kinds of work	Specify the kind of work
V497	m4q10	Q10. Place of Work	Specify the location of employment
V498	m4q11	Q11. Did you work it before 2 years ago?	Were you doing this activity 2 years ago?
V499	m4q12	Q12. In the last 12 months, what is the average cost for daily labour?	In the last 12 months, what was the average daily wage for this activity
V500	m4q13	Q13. Average working days	In the average month that you did this activity, how many days did you work?
V501	unique_hh		
V502	unique_kebele		

total: 13

Data file: m4s2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: Wage employment.

Cases: 1546

variables: 20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V503	rcode	Region	Region
V504	zcode	Zone	Zone
V505	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V506	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V507	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V508	m4q08o	Q08. Sr.No.	Serial No.
V509	m4q14	Q14. March (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - March (Sene)
V510	m4q15	Q15. April (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - April (Hamle)
V511	m4q16	Q16. May (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - May (Nehasse)
V512	m4q17	Q17. June (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - June (Meskerem)
V513	m4q18	Q18. July (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - July (Tiki-mit)
V514	m4q19	Q19. August (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - August (Hidar)
V515	m4q20	Q20. September (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - September (Tahisas)
V516	m4q21	Q21. October (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - October (Tir)
V517	m4q22	Q22. November (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - November (Yekatit)
V518	m4q23	Q23. December (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - December (Megabit)
V519	m4q24	Q24. January (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - January (Miazia)
V520	m4q25	Q25. February (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - February (Ginbot)
V521	unique_hh		
V522	unique_kebele		

total: 20

Data file: m4s3

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: own businesses activities.

Cases:	1980
variables:	24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V523	rcode	Region	Region
V524	zcode	Zone	Zone
V525	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V526	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V527	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V528	m4q26	Q26. Sr. No.	Serial No.
V529	m4q27	Q27. Type of Activity	Activity
V530	m4q28	Q28. Location of Sale	Location of sales
V531	m4q29	Q29. Have the HH received technical or credit support for this activity?	Has the household received technical or credit support for this activity?
V532	m4q30	Q30. March (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - March (Sene)
V533	m4q31	Q31. April (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - April (Hamle)
V534	m4q32	Q32. May (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - May (Nehasse)
V535	m4q33	Q33. June (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - June (Meskerem)
V536	m4q34	Q34. July (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - July (Tiki-mit)
V537	m4q35	Q35. August (2002)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - August (Hidar)
V538	m4q36	Q36. September (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - September (Tahisas)
V539	m4q37	Q37. October (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - October (Tir)
V540	m4q38	Q38. November (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - November (Yekatit)
V541	m4q39	Q39. December (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - December (Megabit)
V542	m4q40	Q40. January (2003)	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - January (Miazia)
V543	m4q41	Q41. February	Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - February (Ginbot)
V544	m4q42	Q42. How much did the hh get income from this activity?	What were your monthly earnings when you did this activity? (Eth. Birr)
V545	unique_hh		
V546	unique_kebele		

total: 24

Data file: m4s3b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: own businesses activities.

Cases: 1671

variables: 9

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V547	rcode	Region	Region
V548	zcode	Zone	Zone
V549	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V550	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V551	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V552	m4q43	Q43. Activity type	Activity
V553	m4q44	Q44. member Id	ID CODE of household member
V554	unique_hh		
V555	unique_kebele		

total: 9

Data file: m4s4

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: transfer

Cases: 1631

variables: 14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V556	rcode	Region	Region
V557	zcode	Zone	Zone
V558	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V559	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V560	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V561	m4q45	Q45. Serial No.	Serial No.
V562	m4q46	Q46. Income type	Type of receipt
V563	m4q47	Q47. Source of income	Who sent you the transfer?
V564	m4q48	Q48. Where does this person live/ is organisation based?	Where does this person live/is organisation based?
V565	m4q49	Q49. Give the month when you were given the gift	Month when you were given the gift
V566	m4q50br	Q50. Amount in Birr	Give amount in birr, please give amount in kind, form of payment, and unit
V567	m4q50cent	Q50. Amount in Birr	Amount in birr
V568	unique_hh		
V569	unique_kebele		

total: 14

Data file: m4s4b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Income apart from own-agricultural activities and credit: transfer

Cases: 1150

variables: 14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V570	rcode	Region	Region
V571	zcode	Zone	Zone
V572	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V573	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V574	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V575	m4q51	Q51. Serial No.	Serial No.
V576	m4q52	Q52. TYPE OF GIFT	Type of gift
V577	m4q53	Q53. To whom did you send the transfer?	To whom did you send this gift?
V578	m4q54	Q54. Where does this person live?	Where does this person live?
V579	m4q55	Q55. Give the month when you gave the gift	Month when you gave the gift
V580	m4q56br	Q56. Give amount in Birr	Amount in birr
V581	m4q56cent	Q56. Give amount in Birr	Amount in birr
V582	unique_hh		
V583	unique_kebele		

total: 14

Data file: m5q42

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: safety nets program

Cases: 3315

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V584	rcode	Region	Region
V585	zcode	Zone	Zone
V586	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V587	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V588	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V589	m5q42	Q42. Is the HH must be registered to safety net program to get support from PSNP	Were they hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months? (During Miazia 1, 2001 and Megabit 30, 2002)
V590	unique_hh		
V591	unique_kebele		

total: 8

Data file: m5s2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: safety nets program - public works

Cases: 5645

variables: 24

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V592	rcode	Region	Region
V593	zcode	Zone	Zone
V594	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V595	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V596	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V597	m5q08	Q08. Serial No.	Serial No.
V598	m5q09	Q09. Selected to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 24 months?	Were you hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 24 months?
V599	m5q10br	Q10. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-birr	How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 24 month period - birr
V600	m5q10cent	Q10. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-cents	How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 24 month period - cents
V601	m5q11br	Q11. How much did you recieved from PSNP public work?-birr	How much did you actually receive over the period - birr
V602	m5q11cent	Q11. How much did you recieved from PSNP public work?-cents	How much did you actually receive over the period - cents
V603	m5q12	Q12. Hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 12 months?	Have you been hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 12 months?
V604	m5q13br	Q13. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-birr	How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 12 months period? - birr
V605	m5q13cents	Q13. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-cents	How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 12 months period? - cents
V606	m5q14br	Q14. Money recieved in the last 12 months?birr	How much did you actually receive over the period? - birr
V607	m5q14cent	Q14. Money recieved in the last 12 months?cents	How much did you actually receive over the period? - cents
V608	m5q15	Q15. Did you got any support from PSNP public works in the last 12 months?	Did you receive any Direct Support (transfers of cash, food, or other goods without requiring individuals to work) from the Productive Safety Nets Programme in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months?
V609	m5q16br	Q16. Money in cash and in kind recieved in the last 12 months?birr	What was the total amount received in the last 12 months (including estimates for all goods received in kind)? - birr
V610	m5q16cent	Q16. Money in cash and in kind recieved in the last 12 months?cents	What was the total amount received in the last 12 months (including estimates for all goods received in kind)? - cents
V611	m5q17	Q17. Did you got any support from PSNP without public works?	Did you receive any Direct Support (transfers of cash, food, or other goods without requiring individuals to work) from the Productive Safety Nets Programme from Miazia 1, 2000 to Megabit 30, 2001
V612	m5q18br	Q18. Money recieved from Megabit 1/2001 - Yekatit 30/2002? birr	What was the total amount received during the period from Miazia 1, 2000 to Megabit 30, 2001 - birr
V613	m5q18cent	Q18. Money recieved from Megabit 1/2001 - Yekatit 30/2002? cents	What was the total amount received during the period from Miazia 1, 2000 to Megabit 30, 2001 - cents

ID	Name	Label	Question
V614	unique_hh		
V615	unique_kebele		

total: 24

Data file: m5s2b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: safety nets program - public works

Cases: 4605

variables: 8

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V616	rcode	Region	Region
V617	zcode	Zone	Zone
V618	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V619	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V620	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V621	m5q19	Q19. Did this HH didn't participate in PSNP even it can participate?	Is the household eligible for PSNP, but chose not to participate?
V622	unique_hh		
V623	unique_kebele		

total: 8

Data file: m5s3

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: participation in other components of the Other Food Security Programs (OFSP)

Cases: 4008

variables: 27

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V624	rcode	Region	Region
V625	zcode	Zone	Zone
V626	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V627	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V628	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V629	m5q22_1	Q22.1 Did the HH is beneficiary in improved seed supply?	Did the household benefit from improved seeds in the last 12 months?
V630	m5q22_2	Q22.2 Did the HH is beneficiary in non-improved seed supply?	Did the household benefit from access to other seeds in the last 12 months?
V631	m5q22_3	Q22.3 Did the HH is beneficiary in farm implements supply?	Did the household benefit from provision of implements?
V632	m5q22_4	Q22.4 Did the HH is beneficiary in irrigation or water harvesting?	Did the household benefit from irrigation/water harvesting schemes?
V633	m5q22_5	Q22.5 Did the HH is beneficiary in soil and water preventing technology?	Did the household benefit from SWC improvements on land?
V634	m5q22_6	Q22.6 Did the HH is beneficiary in grazing land improvement technology?	Did the household benefit from improvements in pasture land?
V635	m5q22_7	Q22.7 Did the HH is beneficiary in credit service?	Did the household benefit from credit services?
V636	m5q22_8	Q22.8 Did the HH is beneficiary in poultry supply?	Did the household benefit from provision of chicks?
V637	m5q22_9	Q22.9 Did the HH is beneficiary in livestock supply?	Did the household benefit from provision of livestock?
V638	m5q22_10	Q22.10 Did the HH is beneficiary in beehive supply?	Did the household benefit from provision of beehives?
V639	m5q22_11c	Q22.11 Other components code	Did the household benefit in any other components?
V640	m5q22_11	Q22.11 Did the HH is beneficiary in other components?	Did the household benefit in any other components?
V641	m5q23	Q23. Did any member registered in extension service?	Did you receive crop production extension services during the last production year?
V642	m5q24	Q24. Did the HH get support from DA?	Has the household had contact with the local DA in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months?
V643	m5q25_1	Q25.1 If yes, crop productivity technology support	If yes, has it been food crop production support?
V644	m5q25_2	Q25.2 If yes, cash crop technology support	If yes, has it been cash crop production support?
V645	m5q25_3	Q25.3 If yes, livestock productivity technology support	If yes, has it been livestock production support?
V646	m5q25_4	Q25.4 If yes, soil and water prevention technology support	If yes, has it been soil and water conservation support?
V647	m5q25_5c	Q25.4 Others support code	If yes, has it been support for other components?
V648	m5q25_5	Q25.5 If yes, other supports	If yes, has it been support for other components?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V649	unique_hh		
V650	unique_kebele		

total: 27

Data file: m5s4

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Perceptions and participation of operations of the WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project.

Cases: 3315

variables: 22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V651	rcode	Region	Region
V652	zcode	Zone	Zone
V653	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V654	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V655	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V656	m5q26	Q26. Did the HH know about dev't forces exist in the kebele?	Are you aware of the local kebeles development committee (KDC)?
V657	m5q27	Q27. If yes, did the HH make contact with this force?	Has this household had any contact with the KDC?
V658	m5q28_1	Q28.1 What is the first task of the development force?	Can you list the purpose of the KDC?
V659	m5q28_2	Q28.2 What is the second task of the development force?	Can you list the purpose of the KDC?
V660	m5q28_3	Q28.3 What is the third task of the development force?	Can you list the purpose of the KDC?
V661	m5q28_4	Q28.4 What if the fourth task of the development force?	Can you list the purpose of the KDC?
V662	m5q29	Q29. Is any HH member is the member of dev't force?	Is any member of this household a member of the KDC?
V663	m5q30	Q30. Is any HH member is the relative of member of dev't force?	Is any member of this household a relative of a member of the KDC?
V664	m5q31	Q31. How did the HH know about support from PSNP?	How do members of this household learn about the availability of loans from WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP loans or community grants?
V665	m5q32_1	Q32.1 First Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?	What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?
V666	m5q32_2	Q32.2 Second Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?	What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?
V667	m5q32_3	Q32.3 Third Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?	What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?
V668	m5q32_4	Q32.4 Fourth Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?	What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?
V669	m5q33	Q33. Did the HH borrow money from PSNP fund?	Did this household receive a loan from the WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP from when the program started until now?
V670	m5q34	Q34. If yes, How many times did the HH borrowed still now?	If yes, how many loans in total from when the program started until now?
V671	unique_hh		
V672	unique_kebele		

total: 22

Data file: m5s4b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to credit

Cases: 1910

variables: 14

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V673	rcode	Region	Region
V674	zcode	Zone	Zone
V675	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V676	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V677	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V678	m5q35	Q35. Loan Serial No.	Loan Serial No.
V679	m5q36	Q36. Which year did the HH borrowed loan?	What was the month and year in which the household received this loan (use EC)?
V680	m5q37	Q37. Borrowed member Id no.	What was the household ID# of the person who received this loan?
V681	m5q38	Q38. Total money borrowed-birr	What was the total value of this loan when it was taken out in birr
V682	m5q39	Q39. Total money pay back still now-birr	What is the total amount paid back on this loan as of today?
V683	m5q40	Q40. Which year did the HH paid fully	If the loan is fully repaid, what was the month and year (use EC) in which it was repaid?
V684	m5q41	Q41. Was the loan enough for the HH?	Was the loan enough for the household?
V685	unique_hh		
V686	unique_kebele		

total: 14

Data file: m5s5

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to Credit

Cases: 5950

variables: 20

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V687	rcode	Region	Region
V688	zcode	Zone	Zone
V689	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V690	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V691	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V692	m5q01	Q01. Did the HH borrowed at least 20 birr(in kind/cash) in the last 12 months?	In the last 12 months, have you taken out a loan of at least 20 birr, in cash or in kind (not including loans from the WB/CIDA/Italy food security revolving fund)?
V693	m5q02	Q02. Reason for not taking the loan?	Why did you not take a loan?
V694	m5q56	Q56. Do you want to borrow additional loan by the time?	If you could have obtained more money as a loan under typical terms (interest rate, collateral requirements, etc.) in the past 12 months, would you have taken it?
V695	m5q57	Q57. Did you give loan for other HH in the last 12months?	In the last year, have you given any loan of at least 20 birr, in kind or in cash, to another household?
V696	m5q58	Q58. Do any HH member have microfinance saving book?	Does any member of the household have a bank account or an account with MFI?
V697	m5q59	Q59. Do any HH member have saving?	Does the household have any cash savings?
V698	m5q60	Q60. Do any HH member have Equb?	Are you and/or members of your household a member of an Eqqub?
V699	m5q61	Q61. Do any HH member have Idir?	Are you and/or members of your household a member of an Iddir?
V700	m5q62	Q62. Do any HH member is a member of credit and saving cooperatives?	Are you and/or members of your household a member of a Rural Savings and Credit Cooperative?
V701	m5q63	Q63. Do you prepare project proposal to take loan?	Did you develop a project proposal to obtain credit?
V702	m5q64	Q64. Did you get any support to start the project?	If yes, did you receive support in developing the project?
V703	m5q65	Q65. Did you get training to prepare the proposal?	Did you receive training on the technical aspects of the proposal?
V704	m5q66	Q66. Did you get training about loan?	Did you receive training on credit management?
V705	unique_hh		
V706	unique_kebele		

total: 20

Data file: m5s5a

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to Credit

Cases: 2862

variables: 18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V707	rcode	Region	Region
V708	zcode	Zone	Zone
V709	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V710	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V711	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V712	m5q43	Q43. Member ID	ID of person receiving loan
V713	m5q44	Q44. Source of loan	Source of Loan
V714	m5q45	Q45. Borrower address	Location of lender?
V715	m5q46	Q46. Reason for borrowing	Why did you want to obtain a loan?
V716	m5q47	Q47. Borrowing date	
V717	m5q48br	Q48. If borrowed in cash, how much?birr	Give the month when you took out the loan and the amount borrowed. Give amount in birr; if in kind, please give amount in kind, form of payment and unit
V718	m5q48cent	Q48. If borrowed in cash, how much?cents	Give the month when you took out the loan and the amount borrowed. Give amount in cents; if in kind, please give amount in kind, form of payment and unit
V719	m5q49a	Q49.1. If borrowed in kind, type of loan?	If borrowed in kind, type of loan?
V720	m5q49b1	Q49.2 If borrowed in kind, how much?	If borrowed in kind, how much?
V721	m5q49b2	Q49.2 If borrowed in kind, how much?	If borrowed in kind, how much?
V722	m5q49c	Q49.3 Measuring unit for the borrowed quantity	Measuring unit for the borrowing quantity
V723	unique_hh		
V724	unique_kebele		

total: 18

Data file: m5s5b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Access to WB/CIDA/Italy Food Security Project and related programs: Access to Credit

Cases: 2806

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V725	rcode	Region	Region
V726	zcode	Zone	Zone
V727	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V728	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V729	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V730	m5q50	Q50. Member ID	ID of person receiving loan
V731	m5q51a	Q51.1 Is there loan not paid back?	Is there any part of the loan still outstanding?
V732	m5q51bbr	Q51.2 If yes, total amount remained-birr	If yes, how much in birr
V733	m5q51bcent	Q51.2 If yes, total amount remained-cents	If yes, how much in cents
V734	m5q52br	Q52 If you paid full loan paid, total amount-birr	If no amount outstanding, how much did you pay in total? - birr
V735	m5q52cent	Q52 If you paid full loan paid, total amount-cents	If no amount outstanding, how much did you pay in total? - cents
V736	m5q53	Q53. Which month did you finished the loan?	In what month did you finish payments?
V737	m5q54	Q54. Have you face problem to pay back the loan?	Will you have OR are you having OR did you have any difficulty paying this loan?
V738	m5q55	Q55. If yes, what is the problem?	If yes, what was the problem?
V739	unique_hh		
V740	unique_kebele		

total: 16

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

FSPIE 2010 Data on Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Childr growth promotion.

Cases: 1730

variables: 65

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V741	rcode	Region	Region
V742	zcode	Zone	Zone
V743	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V744	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V745	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V746	m5q68	Q68. Member Id of the respondent	ID no. of respondent
V747	m5q69	Q69. Relationship of the child with the respondent	What is the relationship of .[NAME]. to the head?
V748	m5q71a	Q71. Young Child member Id	ID-number
V749	m5q71b	Q71. Child member Id	ID-number
V750	m5q72aday	Q72. Child birthdate-day	When was [NAME] born - day
V751	m5q72amon	Q72. Child birthdate-month	When was [NAME] born - month
V752	m5q72ayr	Q72. Child birthdate-year	When was [NAME] born - year
V753	m5q72bday	Q72. Child birthdate-day	When was [NAME] born - day
V754	m5q72bmon	Q72. Child birthdate-month	When was [NAME] born - month
V755	m5q72byr	Q72. Child birthdate-year	When was [NAME] born - year
V756	m5q73a	Q73. Does the Young child has immunization card?	Does [NAME] have a growth card - ask to see it
V757	m5q73b	Q73. Does the child has immunization card?	Does [NAME] have a growth card - ask to see it
V758	m5q74a	Q74. Did the Young child registered weight in the card in the last 6 months?	How many times in the last 6 months has the child's weight been recorded in growth card?
V759	m5q74b	Q74. Did the child registered weight in the card in the last 6 months?	How many times in the last 6 months has the child's weight been recorded in growth card?
V760	m5q75_1	Q75. First Source of information about child care and feeding?	What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition - First source
V761	m5q75_2	Q75. Second Source of information about child care and feeding?	What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition - Second source
V762	m5q75_3	Q75. Third Source of information about child care and feeding?	What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition - Third source
V763	m5q76a	Q76. Did the Young child get breast feeding?	What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition
V764	m5q76b	Q76. Did the child get breast feeding?	What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition
V765	m5q77a	Q77. If no, why?	If no, why wasn't [NAME] breastfed?
V766	m5q77b	Q77. If no, why?	If no, why wasn't [NAME] breastfed?
V767	m5q78a	Q78. After what time did the Young child gets breast feeding?	How many hours after birth was [NAME] first given breast milk?
V768	m5q78b	Q78. After what time did the child gets breast feeding?	How many hours after birth was [NAME] first given breast milk?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V769	m5q79a	Q79. What will done the breast milk after birth?	What did you do with the first milk?
V770	m5q79b	Q79. What will done the breast milk after birth?	What did you do with the first milk?
V771	m5q80a	Q80. Did the Young child gets other than breast feed after 3 days?	Was [NAME] given any substance other than breast milk during the first 3 days of life?
V772	m5q80b	Q80. Did the child gets other than breast feed after 3 days?	Was [NAME] given any substance other than breast milk during the first 3 days of life?
V773	m5q81a	Q81. Does the Young child gets the breast feed now?	Is [NAME] breastfed now?
V774	m5q81b	Q81. Does the child gets the breast feed now?	Is [NAME] breastfed now?
V775	m5q82a	Q82. Average frequency that Young child gets breast feed per day?	On average, how many times per day is [NAME] breastfed?
V776	m5q82b	Q82. Average frequency that child gets breast feed per day?	On average, how many times per day is [NAME] breastfed?
V777	m5q83a	Q83. Why did the Young child stopped breast feed?	Why did [NAME] stop breastfeeding?
V778	m5q83b	Q83. Why did the child stopped breast feed?	Why did [NAME] stop breastfeeding?
V779	m5q84a	Q84. Does the Young child gets water or other liquids?	Does [NAME] also receive water or other fluids?
V780	m5q84b	Q84. Does the child gets water or other liquids?	Does [NAME] also receive water or other fluids?
V781	m5q85a	Q85. In your opinion does the Young child has good growth condition?	Do you believe that [NAME] is growing normally?
V782	m5q85b	Q85. In your opinion does the child has good growth condition?	Do you believe that [NAME] is growing normally?
V783	m5q86_1a	Q86A. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child milk and milk products	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - milk other than breast milk
V784	m5q86_2a	Q86B. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child any liquids(Tea, Soft drinks, Sou	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other liquid such as sugar, water, tea, coffee, carbonated drinks, soup/broth
V785	m5q86_3a	Q86C. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child food prepared from cereals	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from grains e.g. from millet, sorghum, maize, rice, wheat, barley, teff, oats
V786	m5q86_4a	Q86D. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child vegetables	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from pumpkins, carrots, ret sweet potatoes, green leafy vegetables, mango, papaya
V787	m5q86_5a	Q86E. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child root crops	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from local roots/tubers e.g. enset, white potatoes, cassava
V788	m5q86_6a	Q86F. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child fruits	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other fruits and vegetables e.g., bananas, apples, avocados, tomatoes
V789	m5q86_7a	Q86G. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child meat	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from meat (beef/mutton), poultry, fish, eggs, cheese, yogurt
V790	m5q86_8a	Q86H. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child food prepared from pulses	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from legumes; e.g., lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses or peanuts

ID	Name	Label	Question
V791	m5q86_9a	Q86I. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child fats and oils	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made with oil, fat, or butter
V792	m5q86_1b	Q86A. Weekly frequency to feed the child milk and milk products	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - milk other than breast milk
V793	m5q86_2b	Q86B. Weekly frequency to feed the child any liquids(Tea, Soft drinks, Soup...)	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other liquid such as sugar, water, tea, coffee, carbonated drinks, soup/broth
V794	m5q86_3b	Q86C. Weekly frequency to feed the child food prepared from cereals	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from grains e.g. from millet, sorghum, maize, rice, wheat, barley, teff, oats
V795	m5q86_4b	Q86D. Weekly frequency to feed the child vegetables	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from pumpkins, carrots, ret sweet potatoes, green leafy vegetables, mango, papaya
V796	m5q86_5b	Q86E. Weekly frequency to feed the child root crops	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from local roots/tubers e.g. enset, white potatoes, cassava
V797	m5q86_6b	Q86F. Weekly frequency to feed the child fruits	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other fruits and vegetables e.g., bananas, apples, avocados, tomatoes
V798	m5q86_7b	Q86G. Weekly frequency to feed the child meat	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from meat (beef/mutton), poultry, fish, eggs, cheese, yogurt
V799	m5q86_8b	Q86H. Weekly frequency to feed the child food prepared from pulses	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from legumes; e.g., lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses or peanuts
V800	m5q86_9b	Q86I. Weekly frequency to feed the child fats and oils	On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made with oil, fat, or butter
V801	m5q87	Q87. How do you do if child aged below 2yrs not will to get food?	What do you do in case a child 2 years or under refuses to eat?
V802	m5q88	Q88. Food given to new born child	What substance should be given first to a new born baby?
V803	m5q89	Q89. After what month do you think to give additional food for the child?	When do you think it best to start giving complementary food to children (food other than breast milk)?
V804	unique_hh		
V805	unique_kebele		

total: 65

Data file: m6s2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Consumption: Non-food expenditures - Consumer durables

Cases: 59525

variables: 17

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V806	rcode	Region	Region
V807	zcode	Zone	Zone
V808	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V809	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V810	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V811	m6q08	Q08. Item serial No.	Item serial no.
V812	m6q10	Q10. Items Code	Items code
V813	m6q11br	Q11. Total cost in birr	Total cost in birr
V814	m6q11cent	Q11. Total cost in cents	Total cost in cents
V815	m6q12br	Q12. Total cost from gift in birr	Total cost from gift in birr
V816	m6q12cent	Q12. Total cost from gift in cents	Total cost from gift in cents
V817	m6q11b_n	Q11. Total cost in Birr	Total cost in birr
V818	m6q11c_n	Q11. Total cost in cents	Total cost in cents
V819	m6q12b_n	Q12. Total cost from gift in Birr	Total cost in cents
V820	m6q12c_n	Q12. Total cost from gift in cents	Total cost from gift in cents
V821	unique_hh		
V822	unique_kebele		

total: 17

Data file: m6s3

FSPIE 2010 Data on Consumption: Non-food expenditures - Household consumables

Cases: 38087

variables: 11

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V823	rcode	Region	Region
V824	zcode	Zone	Zone
V825	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V826	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V827	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V828	m6q13	Q13. Item serial no.	Item serial no.
V829	m6q15	Q15. items code	Items code
V830	m6q16br	Q16. Expenditure within one month - birr	Expenditure within one month - birr
V831	m6q16cents	Q16. Expenditure within one month - cents	Expenditure within one month - cents
V832	unique_hh		
V833	unique_kebele		

total: 11

Data file: m6s4

Cases: 44090

variables: 22

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V834	rcode	Region	Region
V835	zcode	Zone	Zone
V836	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V837	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V838	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V839	m6q17	Q17. Item Serial no.	Item serial no.
V840	m6q19	Q19. items code	Items code
V841	m6q20ak	Q20a. Quantity bought(Killo)	Quantity bought (kilo)
V842	m6q20ag	Q20a. Quantity bought(gram)	Quantity bought (gram)
V843	m6q20b	Q20b. Unit of measurment	Unit of measurement
V844	m6q20cbr	Q20c. Total expenditure(birr)	Total expenditure (birr)
V845	m6q20ccents	Q20c. Total expenditure(cents)	Total expenditure (cents)
V846	m6q20d	Q20d. Percentage consumed	Percentage consumed
V847	m6q21ak	Q21a. Quantity consumed from own product(killo)	Quantity consumed from own product (kilo)
V848	m6q21ag	Q21a. Quantity consumed from own product(gram)	Quantity consumed from own product (grams)
V849	m6q21b	Q21b. Unit of measurement	Unit of measurement
V850	m6q22ak	Q22a. Quantity consumed from from gift or other source(killo)	Quantity consumed from gift or other source (kilo)
V851	m6q22ag	Q22a. Quantity consumed from from gift or other source(gram)	Quantity consumed from gift or other source (grams)
V852	m6q22b	Q22b. Unit of measurement	Unit of measurement
V853	m6q22c	Q22c. Source of production	Source of production
V854	unique_hh		
V855	unique_kebele		

total: 22

Data file: m6s4a

FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Consumption

Cases: 5997

variables: 12

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V856	rcode	Region	Region
V857	zcode	Zone	Zone
V858	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V859	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V860	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V861	m6q23	Q23. Where do you buy food	Generally, where do you purchase food grains?
V862	m6q24	Q24. Does member of this hh bought ready food in this week?	Has the household purchased any prepared foods, or paid to eat food outside the household in the last week?
V863	m6q25br	Q25. Total cost for buying food(birr)	What was the total expenditure on prepared foods and food eaten outside the household in the last week (birr)?
V864	m6q25cents	Q25. Total cost for buying food(cents)	What was the total expenditure on prepared foods and food eaten outside the household in the last week (cents)?
V865	m6q26	Q26. Does this hh give out food for others?	During the last week, have you given any food to other people, such as neighbors or family members not belonging to your household?
V866	unique_hh		
V867	unique_kebele		

total: 12

Data file: m6s4b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Consumption.

Cases: 1848

variables: 13

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V868	rcode	Region	Region
V869	zcode	Zone	Zone
V870	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V871	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V872	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V873	m6q27	Q27. Serial No.	Serial no.
V874	m6q28a	Q28a. Food item code	Food item code
V875	m6q28bk	Q28b. Quantity given(killo)	Quantity given (kilo)
V876	m6q28bg	Q28b. Quantity given(gram)	Quantity given (grams)
V877	m6q28c	Q28c. Unit of measurment	Unit of measurement
V878	m6q28d	Q28d. To who was given	Who did you give this food to?
V879	unique_hh		
V880	unique_kebele		

total: 13

Data file: m6s5a

FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Availability, Access, and Coping Strategies.

Cases: 10484

variables: 19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V881	rcode	Region	Region
V882	zcode	Zone	Zone
V883	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V884	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V885	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V886	m6q30	Q30. March [2002]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month March (EC 1997)
V887	m6q31	Q31. April [2002]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month April (EC 1997)
V888	m6q32	Q32. May [2002]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month May (EC 1997)
V889	m6q33	Q33. June [2002]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month June (EC 1997)
V890	m6q34	Q34. July [2002]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month July (EC 1997)
V891	m6q35	Q35. August [2002]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month August (EC 1997)
V892	m6q36	Q36. September [2003]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month September (EC 1997)
V893	m6q37	Q37. October [2003]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month October (EC 1997)
V894	m6q38	Q38. November [2003]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month November (EC 1997)
V895	m6q39	Q39. December [2003]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month December (EC 1997)
V896	m6q40	Q40. January [2003]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month January (EC 1997)
V897	m6q41	Q41. February [2003]	What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month February (EC 1997)
V898	unique_hh		
V899	unique_kebele		

total: 19

Data file: m6s5b

FSPIE 2010 Data on Food Availability, Access, and Coping Strategies.

Cases: 5999

variables: 38

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V900	rcode	Region	Region
V901	zcode	Zone	Zone
V902	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V903	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V904	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V905	m6q42	Q42. No of month food shortage occurred in the last 12 months	How many months in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months did you have problems satisfying the food needs of the household?
V906	m6q43	Q43. During the last rainy season, did the HH suffer any shortage of food to eat	During the last rainy season, did your household suffer any shortage of food to eat?
V907	m6q44	Q44. In which month was the shortage of food most acute for your household?	Thinking back over the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months, in which month was the shortage of food most acute for your household?
V908	m6q45m	Q45. In a good month, how many times a day did male adults in your household eat	During the good months, how many times a day did adult males in your household eat?
V909	m6q45f	Q45. In a good month, how many times a day did female adults in your household e	During the good months, how many times a day did adult females in your household eat?
V910	m6q46m	Q46. In a good month, how many times a day did male adults in your household eat	During the good months, how many times a day did adult males in your household eat?
V911	m6q46f	Q46. In a good month, how many times a day did female adults in your household e	During the good months, how many times a day did adult females in your household eat?
V912	m6q47	Q47. In a worst month, how many times a day did adults in your household eat?	During the worst months, how many times a day did adults in your household eat?
V913	m6q48	Q48. In a worst month, how many times a day did childrens in your household eat?	During the worst months, how many times a day did children (<15) in your household eat?
V914	m6q49	Q49. does the hh feed an usual food	During the worst month, did household members consume "less preferred" foods?
V915	m6q50	Q50. does the hh feed on wild animal	During the worst month, did household members consume wild foods?
V916	m6q51	Q51. does the hh feed seed crops	During the worst month, did household months consume seed stock?
V917	m6q52	Q52. In which month the hh do not face food shortage	In which month did the household not face food shortages?
V918	m6q54	Q54. do you use saving/loan to buy food?	During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore use savings or cash income?
V919	m6q55	Q55. do you sell non-breed livestock to buy food?	During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore sell non-breed livestock?
V920	m6q56	Q56. do you sell breeding livestock to buy food?	During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore sell breeding livestock?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V921	m6q57a	Q57. do you sell production assets to buy food?	During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore sell other productive assets (give examples)?
V922	m6q57b	Q57. from PSNP/gift from abroad	During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore use PSNP transfers or gifts from abroad?
V923	m6q57c	Q57. missing lunch or dinner	During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore eat less?
V924	m6q58	Q58. for how many months did the hh faced food shortage during the last 12 month	For how many months did the household face food shortage in the last 12 months?
V925	m6q59	Q59. for how many months did the hh faced food shortage(Magabit 2001- yekatit 20	For how many months did the household face food shortage in the last 12 months?
V926	m6q60	Q60. for how many months did the hh faced food shortage(Magabit 2000- yekatit 20	For how many months did the household face food shortage in the last 12 months?
V927	m6q61	Q61. Which month was famine month during the last 12 months?	Which month was the worst month in the past 12 months?
V928	m6q62	Q62. number of days which wife missed lunch or dinner	During that month, for how many days was the female spouse of the head or female head forced to skip at least one meal?
V929	m6q63	Q63. number of days which husband missed lunch or dinner	During that month, for how many days was the male spouse or male head of the household forced to skip at least one meal?
V930	m6q54_m	Q54. In which month	In which month?
V931	m6q55_m	Q55. In which month	In which month?
V932	m6q56_m	Q56. In which month	In which month?
V933	m6q57a_m	Q57. In which month	In which month?
V934	m6q57b_m	Q57. In which month	In which month?
V935	m6q57c_m	Q57. In which month	In which month?
V936	unique_hh		
V937	unique_kebele		

total: 38

Data file: m7s2

FSPIE 2010 Data on Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Health status.

Cases: 15823

variables: 18

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V938	rcode	Region	Region
V939	zcode	Zone	Zone
V940	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V941	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V942	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V943	m7q08	Q08. Serial No.	Serial No.
V944	m7q09	Q09. Can this person stand up after sitting down?	Can this person stand up after sitting down?
V945	m7q10	Q10. Can this person sweep the floor?	Can this person sweep the floor?
V946	m7q11	Q11. Can this person walk for 5KM?	Can this person walk for 5km?
V947	m7q12	Q12. Can this person carry 20Liter water for 20meters?	Can this person carry 20L of water for 20m?
V948	m7q13	Q13. Can this person hoe a field for a morning?	Can this person hoe a field for a morning?
V949	m7q14	Q14. Does this person have difficulties with hearing?	Does this person have difficulties with hearing?
V950	m7q15	Q15. Does this person have difficulties with speaking?	Does this person have difficulties with speaking?
V951	m7q16	Q16. Does this person have difficulties with eyesight?	Does this person have difficulties with eyesight?
V952	m7q17	Q17. Does this person have a missing or deformed limb?	Does this person have a missing or deformed limb?
V953	m7q18	Q18. Does this person suffer from any paralysis?	Does this person suffer any form of paralysis?
V954	unique_hh		
V955	unique_kebele		

total: 18

Data file: m7s3

FSPIE 2010 Data on Health. Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Illness.

Cases: 15737

variables: 19

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V956	rcode	Region	Region
V957	zcode	Zone	Zone
V958	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V959	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V960	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V961	m7q19	Q19. Serial No.	Serial No.
V962	m7q20	Q20. Any illness or injury in the last four weeks?	Any illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?
V963	m7q21	Q21. How many days get treatment in health institution?	How many times in the last month has this person visited a modern medical facility?
V964	m7q22	Q22. How many days get treatment in traditional?	How many times in the last month has this person visited a traditional healer?
V965	m7q23	Q23. How many days are you goign to pharmacy?	How many times in the last month has this person visited a pharmacist?
V966	m7q24	Q24. How many days has the member been unable to perform his/her main activity a	How many days has this person been unable to perform his/her main activity at all?
V967	m7q25	Q25. Do you get treatment?	Does this person get treatment?
V968	m7q26	Q26. Prolonged fever	Prolonged fever?
V969	m7q27	Q27. Chronic diarrhea	Chronic diarrhea?
V970	m7q28	Q28. Persistent cough	Persistent cough?
V971	m7q29	Q29. Generalized skin rash	Generalized skin rash?
V972	m7q30	Q30. Mouth or throat infection	Mouth or throat infection?
V973	unique_hh		
V974	unique_kebele		

total: 19

Data file: m7s4

FSPIE 2010 Data on Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Long term shocks and coping mechanisms

Cases: 161644

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V975	rcode	Region	Region
V976	zcode	Zone	Zone
V977	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V978	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V979	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V980	m7q31	Q31. Serial No.	Serial no.
V981	m7q33	Q33. Shock type	Shock type
V982	m7q34	Q34. Did these shocks occur during the last 5 years?	Did these shocks occur during the last 5 years?
V983	m7q35_1	Q35.1. In what years did these shocks occur? - Year1	In what year did these shocks occur?
V984	m7q35_2	Q35.2. In what years did these shocks occur? - Year2	In what year did these shocks occur?
V985	m7q35_3	Q35.3. In what years did these shocks occur? - Year3	In what year did these shocks occur?
V986	m7q36_1	Q36.1. First result of the shock during the last 3 years	First result of the shock during the last 3 years?
V987	m7q36_2	Q36.2. Second result of the shock during the last 3 years	Second result of the shock during the last 3 years?
V988	m7q36_3	Q36.3. Third result of the shock during the last 3 years	Third result of the shock during the last 3 years?
V989	unique_hh		
V990	unique_kebele		

total: 16

Data file: m7s5

FSPIE 2010 Data on Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Shocks to crops and livestock

Cases: 5997

variables: 28

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V991	rcode	Region	Region
V992	zcode	Zone	Zone
V993	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V994	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V995	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V996	m7q43	Q43. Are the Kiremt rains important for your crops?	Are the Kiremt rains important for your crops?
V997	m7q44	Q44. According to your own plans, did the first Kiremt rains come on time?	According to your own plans, did the first Kiremt rains come on time?
V998	m7q45	Q45. Was there enough rain on your fields AT THE BEGINNING of the rainy season?	Was there enough rain on your fields AT THE BEGINNING of the rainy season?
V999	m7q46	Q46. Was there enough rain on your fields DURING the growing season?	Was there enough rain on your fields DURING the rainy season?
V1000	m7q47	Q47. Did the rains STOP on time on your fields?	Did the rains STOP on time on your fields?
V1001	m7q48	Q48. Did it rain near the harvest time?	Did it rain near the harvest time?
V1002	m7q49_1	Q49.1: Low temperatures	Did any of your crops suffer from low temperatures?
V1003	m7q49_2	Q49.2: Wind/Storm	Did any of your crops suffer from wind/storms?
V1004	m7q49_3	Q49.3: Flooding/water logging	Did any of your crops suffer from flooding/water logging?
V1005	m7q49_4	Q49.4: Plant disease	Did any of your crops suffer from plant diseases?
V1006	m7q49_5	Q49.5: Insects	Did any of your crops suffer from insects?
V1007	m7q49_6	Q49.6: Livestock (eating/trampling crops)	Did any of your crops suffer from livestock eating/trampling them?
V1008	m7q49_7	Q49.7: Birds/other animals	Did any of your crops suffer from birds/other animals?
V1009	m7q49_8	Q49.8: Weed damage	Did any of your crops suffer from weed damage?
V1010	m7q50_1	Q50.1: Could not obtain oxen at the right time	Were any of your crops affected because you couldn't obtain oxen at the right time?
V1011	m7q50_2	Q50.2: Farmer or other household members were too ill to do work at the right ti	Were any of your crops affected because farmers or other household members were too ill to work at the right time?
V1012	m7q50_3	Q50.3: Could not obtain outside labour at the right time	Were any of your crops affected because you couldn't obtain outside labor at the right time?
V1013	m7q51_1	Q51.1: Lack of drinking water	Did any of your livestock suffer due to lack of drinking water?
V1014	m7q51_2	Q51.2: Gendi	Did any of your livestock suffer from gendi?
V1015	m7q51_3	Q51.3: Lack of grazing water	Did any of your livestock suffer due to lack of grazing land?
V1016	m7q51_4	Q51.4: Other animal diseases	Did any of your livestock suffer due to other animal diseases?
V1017	unique_hh		

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1018	unique_kebele		

total: 28

Data file: m7s6

FSPIE 2010 Data on Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Perceptions of poverty and well-being

Cases: 6000

variables: 32

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1019	rcode	Region	Region
V1020	zcode	Zone	Zone
V1021	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V1022	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V1023	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V1024	m7q54_1	Q54.1: Compared to other HHs in this village - NOW	Compared to other households in this village, how would you describe your household now?
V1025	m7q55_1	Q55.1: Compared to other HHs in this village - BEFORE 5 YEARS	Compared to other households in this village, how would you describe your household 5 years ago?
V1026	m7q56_1	Q56.1: Compared to other HHs in this village - DURING 5 YEARS	Compared to other households in this village, how would you describe your household 5 years from now?
V1027	m7q54_2	Q54.2: Just thinking about your own household circumstances - NOW	Just thinking about your own household circumstances, how would you describe your household now?
V1028	m7q55_2	Q55.2: Just thinking about your own household circumstances - BEFORE 5 YEARS	Just thinking about your own household circumstances, how would you describe your household 5 years ago?
V1029	m7q56_2	Q56.2: Just thinking about your own household circumstances - DURING 5 YEARS	Just thinking about your own household circumstances, how would you describe your household 5 years from now?
V1030	m7q54_3	Q54.3: Could the household obtain 100 within a week?	If the household needed 100 Birr for an emergency, could the household obtain it within a week?
V1031	m7q54_4	Q54.4: How would the household obtain the 100 Birr?	How would the household obtain the 100 Birr?
V1032	m7q54_5	Q54.5: Concerning your family's food consumption over the past year, which of th	Concerning your family's food consumption over the past year, which of the following is true?
V1033	m7q54_6	Q54.6: Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true - NOW	Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true now?
V1034	m7q55_6	Q55.6: Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true - BEFORE	Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true during the last 5 years?
V1035	m7q56_6	Q56.6: Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true - DURING	Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true during the last 5 years?
V1036	m7q54_7	Q54.7: Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true? - NOW	Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true now?
V1037	m7q55_7	Q55.7: Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true? - BEFO	Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true 5 years ago?
V1038	m7q56_7	Q56.7: Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true? - DUR	Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true 5 years ago?
V1039	m7q54_8	Q54.8: Concerning your family's total income over the past year, which of the fo	Concerning your family's total income over the past year, which of the following is true?
V1040	m7q54_9	Q54.9: How do you compare the overall economic situation of the HOUSEHOLD with	How do you compare the overall economic situation of the household with one year ago?

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1041	m7q54_10	Q54.10: How do you compare the living standard of your family? - NOW	We would now like you to think about your own household circumstances, two years ago. Two years ago, how would you describe your household?
V1042	m7q55_10	Q55.10: How do you compare the living standard of your family? - BEFORE 5 YEAR	How would you describe your household 5 years ago?
V1043	m7q56_10	Q56.10: How do you compare the living standard of your family? - DURING 5 YEAR	How would you describe your household during the last 5 years?
V1044	m7q55_11	Q55.11: Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - BEFORE	Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - before
V1045	m7q56_11	Q56.11: Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - DURING	Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - during
V1046	m7q54_12	Q54.12: In general, would you describe your household as - NOW	In general, how would you describe your household now?
V1047	m7q55_12	Q55.12: In general, would you describe your household as - BEFORE 5 YEARS	In general, how would you describe your household 5 years ago?
V1048	m7q56_12	Q56.12: In general, would you describe your household as - DURING 5 YEARS	In general, how would you describe your household during the last 5 years?
V1049	unique_hh		
V1050	unique_kebele		

total: 32

Data file: m7s7

FSPIE 2010 Data on Health, Illness, Shocks and Poverty Perception: Long term shocks and coping mechanisms

Cases: 6000

variables: 16

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V1051	rcode	Region	Region
V1052	zcode	Zone	Zone
V1053	wcode	Wereda	Wereda
V1054	kcode	Kebele/FA	Kebele/FA
V1055	hhno	Selected Household Number	Selected Household Number
V1056	m7q37	Q37. First major shock occurred	First major shock occurred
V1057	m7q38	Q38. In which year?	In which year?
V1058	m7q39	Q39. Second major shock occurred	Second major shock occurred
V1059	m7q40	Q40. In which year?	In which year?
V1060	m7q41	Q41. Third major shock occurred	Third major shock occurred
V1061	m7q42	Q42. In which year?	In which year?
V1062	m7q37_n	Q37. First major shock occurred	First major shock occurred
V1063	m7q39_n	Q39. Second major shock occurred	Second major shock occurred
V1064	m7q41_n	Q41. Third major shock occurred	Third major shock occurred
V1065	unique_hh		
V1066	unique_kebele		

total: 16

RCODE: Region**Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1500	25%
4	Oromiya	1500	25%
7	snp	1500	25%

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		750	12.5%
3		725	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		725	12.1%
7		125	2.1%

8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%
11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		500	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		550	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: fsp_cgpi_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: fsp_cgpi_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

REGION: region**Data file: fsp_cgpi_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 5925 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AMHARA		1432	24.2%
Amhara		68	1.1%
OROMIA		5	0.1%
OROMIYA		1359	22.9%
Oromiya		120	2%
SNNP		1426	24.1%
TIGRAY		1337	22.6%
Tigray		120	2%
Tigray		42	0.7%
oromiya		16	0.3%

ZONE: zone**Data file: fsp_cgpi_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 5926 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 20 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Arsi		275	4.6%
BORENA		9	0.2%
BORONA		3	0.1%
Bale		50	0.8%
Borena		88	1.5%
Burji Special		99	1.7%
Central		23	0.4%
Central Tigray		376	6.3%
DEBU GONDER		1	0%
EAST HARERGIE		5	0.1%
East Gojjam		147	2.5%
East Hararge		345	5.8%
East Shewa		124	2.1%
East Shoa		1	0%
Eastern		35	0.6%
Eastern Tigray		415	7%
Gamo Gofa		338	5.7%
Guji		100	1.7%
HADYA		63	1.1%
Hadiya		112	1.9%
Kembata Timbaro		150	2.5%
Konso Special		100	1.7%
MISRAK GOJAM		3	0.1%
North Gondar		289	4.9%
North Shewa		191	3.2%
North Western Tigray		399	6.7%
North Wollo		94	1.6%
North west		51	0.9%
OROMIA		16	0.3%
Oromiya		84	1.4%
SEMEN GODER		2	0%
SEMEN GONDER		9	0.2%
SEMEN Wollo		6	0.1%
SEMENSHEWA		3	0.1%

SOUTH GONDER		6	0.1%
SOUTH WELO		1	0%
Semen Shoa		2	0%
South Gonder		143	2.4%
South Tigray		171	2.9%
South Wollo		18	0.3%
South Wollow		1	0%
South Wolo		430	7.3%
South eastern		17	0.3%
Southern		12	0.2%
WOLAYTA		4	0.1%
Wag Himra		100	1.7%
West Hararge		400	6.7%
West Shewa		50	0.8%
Wolayita		517	8.7%
Wolayta		5	0.1%
burji		1	0%
gamo gofa		38	0.6%
north shoa		4	0.1%

WOREDA: woreda

Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5926 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 24 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
A/Wenberta		1	0%
ADAMI-TULU		49	0.8%
ADERKAY		2	0%
ARTUMA FURSI		15	0.3%
ASEKO		25	0.4%
Abalasha		1	0%
Abaya		25	0.4%
Adamitulu Gido Kombolcha		1	0%

Adea Berga		25	0.4%
Adiarkay		98	1.7%
Artuma Fursi		60	1%
Asegeda Tsimbila		25	0.4%
Atsbi Wombera		25	0.4%
Atsbi Womberta		24	0.4%
Atsibi Wenberta		50	0.8%
BOLOSO BONBE		1	0%
BULA HORA		9	0.2%
BULE HORA		30	0.5%
Boke		50	0.8%
Boloso Bombe		50	0.8%
Boloso Sore		97	1.6%
Boloso bombe		24	0.4%
Bolso Sorie		3	0.1%
Boset		50	0.8%
Bugna		50	0.8%
Bule ore		11	0.2%
Burji Special		50	0.8%
Burji special		49	0.8%
CHENA KESEN		3	0.1%
CHINAKSEN		47	0.8%
Chiro		100	1.7%
DABAT		5	0.1%
DEBARK		3	0.1%
DEBRESINA		1	0%
DESEZURIA		1	0%
DOBA		46	0.8%
Dahna		25	0.4%
Damboya		50	0.8%
Damote Pulasa		25	0.4%
Damote sore		25	0.4%
Debark		22	0.4%
Debat		45	0.8%
Debre Sina		71	1.2%
Debresina		74	1.2%
Deglina		4	0.1%
Denba Gofa		1	0%
Dessie Zuria		99	1.7%

Doba		21	0.4%
Dobba		83	1.4%
Dugna Fango		50	0.8%
Duna		25	0.4%
ENBSE SARMIDR		1	0%
ENEBISE SARMIDIR		2	0%
East Belesa		99	1.7%
Emba Alage		24	0.4%
Embalage		25	0.4%
Enbse		97	1.6%
Fedis		100	1.7%
GALANA		22	0.4%
GORSUM		2	0%
GUBALAFTO		6	0.1%
GURSUM		48	0.8%
Gaizigibela		75	1.3%
Ganta Afshome		50	0.8%
Gemechis		99	1.7%
Gemechisa		1	0%
Gera mider		97	1.6%
Gidan		25	0.4%
Ginir		25	0.4%
Gololcha		25	0.4%
Gondor zuria		25	0.4%
Goro Gotu		8	0.1%
Goro gutu		92	1.6%
Gubalafto		19	0.3%
Gulo Mekeda		128	2.2%
HLANA		3	0.1%
Hawuzen		11	0.2%
Hawzen		89	1.5%
Hetosa		25	0.4%
Hintalo Wagirat		25	0.4%
Humbo		25	0.4%
Irob		1	0%
Irobe		24	0.4%
JILE TIMUGA		1	0%
Jido Kombalcha		25	0.4%
Jile Tumuga		24	0.4%

Kacha Bira		25	0.4%
Kididu Gamela		75	1.3%
Kindao Didaye		25	0.4%
Kindo Keyisha		25	0.4%
Kindo didaye		50	0.8%
Kola Tembe		49	0.8%
Kola temben		1	0%
Konso		100	1.7%
Kucha		85	1.4%
Kuyu		50	0.8%
LAY GAYINT		1	0%
LEBO KEMIKEM		1	0%
LIMO KEMIKEM		5	0.1%
Lahilay Adiabo		98	1.7%
Lay Maichew		49	0.8%
Lay/Adiyabo		27	0.5%
Laygaynt		49	0.8%
Laylay Adiabo		25	0.4%
LegaMibo		25	0.4%
Legehida		9	0.2%
Legieda		66	1.1%
M/zana		9	0.2%
MENZ GERAMIDIR		3	0.1%
MIDAGA-TOLA		25	0.4%
MIRAK BELESA		1	0%
Medebay Zona		91	1.5%
Menz Keya		50	0.8%
Merti		23	0.4%
Meterabi		25	0.4%
Midaga-Tola		25	0.4%
Na'eder Adet		17	0.3%
Nadier Adet		133	2.2%
ODO SHAKISO		89	1.5%
Oda Shakiso		11	0.2%
Offa		72	1.2%
Ofla		39	0.7%
Raitu		25	0.4%
SORO		23	0.4%
Samre		33	0.6%

Seharte Semra		17	0.3%
Seharti Samire		25	0.4%
Shebel berenta		50	0.8%
Sodo Zuria		25	0.4%
Soro		87	1.5%
Ssesi Tsadamba		25	0.4%
Ta/Adiyabo		15	0.3%
Tahitay Adiabo		85	1.4%
Tahitay Qoraro		50	0.8%
Tanqa Abergele		48	0.8%
Tenbaro		25	0.4%
Tselemti		25	0.4%
Uba Debere Tsehay		142	2.4%
Uba Debrstehay		8	0.1%
WERELU		5	0.1%
Wereilu		95	1.6%
Werelehi		2	0%
Weri Ikhe		97	1.6%
Werlehie		1	0%
Zala Wereda		110	1.9%
Zalla		15	0.3%
Zeway Dugda		65	1.1%
Zimehida		22	0.4%
Zway Dugda		85	1.4%
boloso sore		1	0%
burji special		1	0%
jeju		25	0.4%
kachabira		40	0.7%
kurcha		15	0.3%
libo kemkem		94	1.6%
merti		2	0%
offa		3	0.1%
ofla		11	0.2%
te/abergele		2	0%

KEBELE: kebele

Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5915 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
AHUNTEGEGN		6	0.1%
ALI		25	0.4%
AMBALEHAY		1	0%
ARBA TSEGUR		1	0%
ARBAWAYU		1	0%
ARCHA		23	0.4%
Achamo Gulo wenz		25	0.4%
Achura		25	0.4%
Addis Alem		25	0.4%
Ade Kelakeli		25	0.4%
Ade Kemalhi		25	0.4%
Ademeyti		25	0.4%
Adenigist		14	0.2%
Adi Salem		25	0.4%
Adi Tesfa		3	0.1%
Adi leheyen		25	0.4%
Adikinuyi		25	0.4%
Adinegesti		11	0.2%
Admancho		25	0.4%
Adyna Amara		25	0.4%
Agudora		25	0.4%
Ahun Tegegne		19	0.3%
Akita Eyasus		25	0.4%
Ambalay		24	0.4%
Anto Mechala		25	0.4%
Aqema2		8	0.1%
Arba Teguwar		24	0.4%
Arba waye		24	0.4%
Arfayide		25	0.4%
Argiti		25	0.4%
Ase		25	0.4%
Ataklti		25	0.4%

Atomolo		1	0%
Awatal		9	0.2%
Awbere		25	0.4%
Awotel		16	0.3%
Aybayesus		25	0.4%
Ayna Eyesus		25	0.4%
Aze Doboo		25	0.4%
BELESA		3	0.1%
BEREDEYE CHBEYETI		11	0.2%
BERMARIAM		2	0%
Baha Adu		21	0.4%
Bala		25	0.4%
Baleda		25	0.4%
Banbilo sedeya		25	0.4%
Bayo Kela		25	0.4%
Beha Odu		4	0.1%
Belese		22	0.4%
Berberti		25	0.4%
Berdiye Chebereti		14	0.2%
Beremariam		23	0.4%
Berikos		25	0.4%
Bishira Chafa		25	0.4%
Bola		25	0.4%
Bona Koda		25	0.4%
Bonga		25	0.4%
Borqora		25	0.4%
Borze Chench		10	0.2%
Borze_chench		15	0.3%
Bosaborto		25	0.4%
Brea		25	0.4%
Bufa chefa		25	0.4%
Bule Kegna		16	0.3%
Burika Ela		25	0.4%
Burka Lemafo		17	0.3%
Burka Letefo		8	0.1%
CHILA		5	0.1%
Chacho		2	0%
Chew Ber		25	0.4%
Chew Kare offa		25	0.4%

Chibina		25	0.4%
Chila		20	0.3%
D/Akoren		24	0.4%
DAJOLE		1	0%
DIDILA		8	0.1%
Daga Dabi		25	0.4%
Daguala		25	0.4%
Dakaya		25	0.4%
Dalia		25	0.4%
Dando Offa		2	0%
Danidooffa		23	0.4%
Dargenge		25	0.4%
Debre Genet		50	0.8%
Debreweyla		25	0.4%
Dej Wole		24	0.4%
Denisa		25	0.4%
Dewena		25	0.4%
Dibab Aheren		1	0%
Didola		17	0.3%
Dimma		50	0.8%
Dimtu Chkorsa		25	0.4%
Dimtu Rarati		1	0%
Domba		25	0.4%
Era		25	0.4%
FERKERE		5	0.1%
Fana		25	0.4%
Fango Ieme		25	0.4%
Fatie Docha Demba		1	0%
Fere Woyane		25	0.4%
Ferwecha		25	0.4%
Fulasa Deketa		25	0.4%
GURO SEYE		2	0%
Gabizi		25	0.4%
Gado Arba		23	0.4%
Gamo Dikse		5	0.1%
Gamoduksi		20	0.3%
Gamole		25	0.4%
Gay arba		2	0%
Gayisa		25	0.4%

Geblin		25	0.4%
Gegen		25	0.4%
Gelana		3	0.1%
Gemhelo		25	0.4%
Gera		25	0.4%
Gera Dera		25	0.4%
Gidicho		25	0.4%
Golbe		25	0.4%
Gorebo		25	0.4%
Goro Roba		25	0.4%
Goro-Sayo		23	0.4%
Guba Goba		25	0.4%
Gureta		25	0.4%
Gurnamba		25	0.4%
HAGERESELAM		2	0%
Habeb		25	0.4%
Habulu Gutumema		25	0.4%
Hadnet		25	0.4%
Hager Genet		25	0.4%
Hager Selam		23	0.4%
Hagereslam		25	0.4%
Hallo		25	0.4%
Hara webelo		25	0.4%
Harawa Muda		23	0.4%
Harchu yaya		25	0.4%
Haro Muda		2	0%
Hatesebo		25	0.4%
Haway Betaso		25	0.4%
Hayeleom		25	0.4%
Hibret		23	0.4%
Homicho segido		25	0.4%
Hosasie Iambra		1	0%
Hoshale Shembera		24	0.4%
Inda Mossa		25	0.4%
Indagara		25	0.4%
Irgibay Medbay		25	0.4%
Jilla Kerensa		25	0.4%
Jiru Menbuk		25	0.4%
Kamo Gerbi		25	0.4%

Kara Dibu		25	0.4%
Keto		25	0.4%
Keyrensa Lencha		1	0%
Kibza		25	0.4%
Kidana		14	0.2%
Kimalo		9	0.2%
Kisadimai		25	0.4%
Kolako		25	0.4%
Kolo Kebebe		25	0.4%
Kombolla		25	0.4%
Korke Doge		22	0.4%
Korke degie		3	0.1%
Koysa Nare		25	0.4%
Kufa Midhaga		25	0.4%
Kuffa kassa		25	0.4%
Lafto Medetelila		8	0.1%
Lafto Medo		17	0.3%
Legeture(or Abdi Geri kebele)		25	0.4%
Lemlem		25	0.4%
MORCHO WALENA		1	0%
Ma/Chekemte		24	0.4%
Mada sodu		25	0.4%
May Anbesa		25	0.4%
May Thili		25	0.4%
Maykada		25	0.4%
Maynebri		25	0.4%
Mechelo		25	0.4%
Medabay Terer		25	0.4%
Medicho No3		21	0.4%
Medicho no.3		4	0.1%
Meha Denbi		21	0.4%
Mehaleyunli		4	0.1%
Mereta		25	0.4%
Metedab Wachi Dima		1	0%
Metedab Wachu dimu		24	0.4%
Metehelo		25	0.4%
Minitil		25	0.4%
Miseama		23	0.4%
Morocho		24	0.4%

Negasi Amba		25	0.4%
Negaya Umer kule		25	0.4%
Neged birehan		2	0%
ORODO NO. 3		3	0.1%
Oda Dalota		25	0.4%
Ogbe		25	0.4%
Orche		2	0%
Orda No 3		22	0.4%
Oshato Bultuma		25	0.4%
Otomolo		24	0.4%
Qanko boshashe		25	0.4%
REJI		25	0.4%
Rukucha Bokore		25	0.4%
SHAM GUDGUDIT		5	0.1%
Saniq		25	0.4%
Sego		25	0.4%
Seluhe		11	0.2%
Semro		25	0.4%
Senbero		25	0.4%
Sepera		25	0.4%
Sere Esho		22	0.4%
Seset		25	0.4%
Shala Bune		25	0.4%
Shame		25	0.4%
Shek Adem		25	0.4%
Shemblina		25	0.4%
Shenako		25	0.4%
Shola		25	0.4%
Sigeda		25	0.4%
Siluh		14	0.2%
Simema		25	0.4%
Sire Buka		3	0.1%
Sire Buke		22	0.4%
Sire qelo get		25	0.4%
Siter		25	0.4%
Sore Homiba		25	0.4%
TERE AWARA		15	0.3%
TIGABA		1	0%
TITIRA		25	0.4%

TSEHAYSINA 08		3	0.1%
Taba		25	0.4%
Tamessa Roge		21	0.4%
Tarkanfata		25	0.4%
Taza Agara		25	0.4%
Tekey		17	0.3%
Tekihay		8	0.1%
Temsisa Roge		4	0.1%
Teragay		25	0.4%
Tere Aware		10	0.2%
Tibaga		24	0.4%
Tili		25	0.4%
Tomegerera		25	0.4%
Tsehafity		25	0.4%
Tsehay Sina		22	0.4%
Tulcha		25	0.4%
Uba Ela		18	0.3%
WERKE MESKEL		1	0%
Wachu Waltane		25	0.4%
Wagasho		25	0.4%
Walkituma Waji		8	0.1%
Warja Washgula		24	0.4%
Welenso Arbafero		25	0.4%
Welkituma Weji		17	0.3%
Weqituma Ebsa		25	0.4%
Werego		25	0.4%
Werji Weshbule		1	0%
Werji jalela		25	0.4%
Werk Amba		1	0%
Werqa Goha		25	0.4%
Weyeda weshe		25	0.4%
Wonberer		25	0.4%
Workeamba		24	0.4%
Workemeskel		24	0.4%
Wuhdet		24	0.4%
Wuhidet		50	0.8%
YEDERO		1	0%
Yedero Gebriel		24	0.4%
Yeka Umema Tokuma		25	0.4%

Zelazele		25	0.4%
Zewu mariam		25	0.4%
Zulo Wacha		15	0.3%
Zulowacha		10	0.2%
adis Tesfa		22	0.4%
agita		25	0.4%
akema2		17	0.3%
bule kagna		9	0.2%
chamba wombi		25	0.4%
chare		25	0.4%
chebo kame		25	0.4%
checho		23	0.4%
choma		25	0.4%
dimtu rarati		24	0.4%
ferefer		20	0.3%
kemalo		16	0.3%
kenisa		25	0.4%
kerensa Lucho		24	0.4%
kuyu		25	0.4%
kwaro		25	0.4%
manchekenta		1	0%
miseama		2	0%
odo sore		25	0.4%
orda no 2		25	0.4%
samelo		22	0.4%
sere esho		3	0.1%
shemo Godegawit		20	0.3%
sore homba		1	0%
uba yalla		7	0.1%
yeidwuhana		25	0.4%

UNIQUE_HH: unique hh level identifier

Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

FSP: FSP or NFSP**Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	fsp	3025	50.4%
2	nfsp	2975	49.6%

BENEFICIARY: beneficiary hh**Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	non-beneficiary hh	3941	65.7%
1	beneficiary hh	2059	34.3%

CGP:**Data file: fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3849	64.2%
1		2151	35.9%

PSNP: in a PSNP kebele**Data file:** fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		725	12.1%
1		5275	87.9%

OFSP: see notes**Data file:** fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4916	81.9%
1		1084	18.1%

NEIGHBOR: Neighbor**Data file:** fsp_cgp_neighbor_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 120
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 120 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m1s2a_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 32670 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	7625	23.3%
3	Amhara	7409	22.7%
4	Oromiya	9015	27.6%
7	snp	8621	26.4%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m1s2a_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 32670 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3900	11.9%
2		4083	12.5%
3		3825	11.7%
4		3145	9.6%
5		983	3%
6		3997	12.2%
7		732	2.2%
8		2071	6.3%
9		2385	7.3%
10		4741	14.5%

11		312	1%
12		628	1.9%
14		1341	4.1%
15		527	1.6%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32670 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4505	13.8%
2		2660	8.1%
3		3098	9.5%
4		2858	8.7%
5		3541	10.8%
6		2439	7.5%
7		2341	7.2%
8		1571	4.8%
9		594	1.8%
10		2626	8%
11		958	2.9%
12		1618	5%
13		885	2.7%
14		692	2.1%
15		747	2.3%
17		911	2.8%
20		358	1.1%
21		268	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32670 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32670 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M1Q08: SR.NO.

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32386 Invalid: 284 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

SR. NO.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6000	18.5%
2		5814	18%
3		5394	16.7%
4		4679	14.4%
5		3766	11.6%
6		2799	8.6%
7		1900	5.9%
8		1114	3.4%

9		558	1.7%
10		230	0.7%
11		75	0.2%
12		36	0.1%
13		14	0%
14		4	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		284	

M1Q10: Q10. Relationship

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32168 Invalid: 502 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Relationship to the head

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	6000	18.7%
2	Wife	4407	13.7%
3	Husband	203	0.6%
4	Son	10102	31.4%
5	Daughter	8941	27.8%
6	Brother	112	0.3%
7	Sister	131	0.4%
8	Nephew	25	0.1%
9	Niece	22	0.1%
10	Uncle	7	0%
11	Aunt	27	0.1%
12	Son-in-law	8	0%
13	Daughter-in-law	135	0.4%
14	Father-in-law	68	0.2%
15	Mother-in-law	242	0.8%

16	Brother-in-law	36	0.1%
17	Sister-in-law	48	0.1%
18	Male grandparent	11	0%
19	Female grandparent	24	0.1%
20	Grandchild	1033	3.2%
21	Other relative of head/spouse	265	0.8%
22	Servant(farm worker,herder,maid,etc)	28	0.1%
23	Non-relatives	90	0.3%
24	Spouse son/daughter	201	0.6%
25	Father	0	0%
26	Mother	2	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		502	

M1Q11A: Q11. Age in year

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 29219 Invalid: 3451 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is his/her age?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1777	6.1%
1		11	0%
2		16	0.1%
3		23	0.1%
4		29	0.1%
5		1006	3.4%
6		1283	4.4%
7		1168	4%
8		1225	4.2%
9		957	3.3%
10		1237	4.2%
11		701	2.4%
12		1231	4.2%

13		869	3%
14		971	3.3%
15		837	2.9%
16		749	2.6%
17		644	2.2%
18		766	2.6%
19		535	1.8%
20		731	2.5%
21		335	1.1%
22		472	1.6%
23		340	1.2%
24		317	1.1%
25		563	1.9%
26		401	1.4%
27		342	1.2%
28		504	1.7%
29		235	0.8%
30		587	2%
31		194	0.7%
32		341	1.2%
33		235	0.8%
34		212	0.7%
35		597	2%
36		296	1%
37		279	1%
38		375	1.3%
39		205	0.7%
40		485	1.7%
41		179	0.6%
42		262	0.9%
43		166	0.6%
44		127	0.4%
45		423	1.4%
46		178	0.6%
47		155	0.5%
48		268	0.9%
49		131	0.4%
50		332	1.1%
51		138	0.5%

52		197	0.7%
53		117	0.4%
54		112	0.4%
55		217	0.7%
56		140	0.5%
57		84	0.3%
58		129	0.4%
59		51	0.2%
60		258	0.9%
61		73	0.2%
62		84	0.3%
63		83	0.3%
64		54	0.2%
65		180	0.6%
66		52	0.2%
67		62	0.2%
68		80	0.3%
69		32	0.1%
70		154	0.5%
71		30	0.1%
72		43	0.1%
73		37	0.1%
74		36	0.1%
75		103	0.4%
76		31	0.1%
77		23	0.1%
78		42	0.1%
79		24	0.1%
80		85	0.3%
81		14	0%
82		22	0.1%
83		18	0.1%
84		11	0%
85		26	0.1%
86		16	0.1%
87		11	0%
88		7	0%
90		11	0%
91		4	0%

92		3	0%
94		2	0%
95		8	0%
96		3	0%
97		2	0%
98		6	0%
99	ns	2	0%
Sysmiss		3451	

M1Q11B: Q11. Age in month

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 23868 Invalid: 8802 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Age in month

M1Q12: Q12. Sex

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32168 Invalid: 502 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is his/her sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Male	16032	49.8%
2	Female	16135	50.2%
Sysmiss		502	

M1Q13: Q13. Highest grade completed**Data file: m1s2a_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 27404 Invalid: 5266 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Highest grade of schooling completed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Illiterate	13439	49%
1	1st Grade	1906	7%
2	2nd Grade	1895	6.9%
3	3rd Grade	1765	6.4%
4	4th Grade	1576	5.8%
5	5th Grade	1274	4.6%
6	6th Grade	1133	4.1%
7	7th Grade	947	3.5%
8	8th Grade	562	2.1%
9	9th Grade	261	1%
10	10th Grade	449	1.6%
11	11th Grade	32	0.1%
12	12th Grade	45	0.2%
13	TVET incomplete above grade 10	11	0%
14	TVET completed above grade 10	21	0.1%
15	Incomplete college education	15	0.1%
16	Completed college education	28	0.1%
17	Incomplete university education	3	0%
18	Completed university education	32	0.1%
19	Adult literacy program participation	381	1.4%
20	Some Church/Mosque School	395	1.4%
30	1st grade or KG now in learning	1234	4.5%
99	Ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5266	

M1Q14: Q14. Marital Status**Data file: m1s2a_anonymized**

Overview

Valid: 25097 Invalid: 7573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Marital status

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Single	9589	38.2%
2	Married,single spouse	13180	52.5%
3	Married more than one spouse	593	2.4%
4	Divorced	937	3.7%
5	Widowed	121	0.5%
6	Separated	676	2.7%
9	Not stated	0	0%
Sysmiss		7573	

QUESTION POST TEXT

(skip if age <7)

M1Q15: Q15. Occupation**Data file: m1s2a_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 25047 Invalid: 7623 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Current primary occupation

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Farm or Family farm worker	8432	33.7%
2	Housewife	2448	9.8%
3	Domestic work(fetching water, cooking, collecting fuelwood)	2598	10.4%
4	Daily labor worker	110	0.4%
5	Weaver/thatcher	5	0%

6	Craftworker	29	0.1%
7	Potter	36	0.1%
8	Blacksmith/mason	9	0%
9	Foodseller	14	0.1%
10	Driver/Mechanic	14	0.1%
11	Skilled factory worker	10	0%
12	Teacher	34	0.1%
13	Health worker	11	0%
14	Civil servant	26	0.1%
15	Soldier	1	0%
16	Trader	322	1.3%
17	Disabled	72	0.3%
18	Student	8524	34%
19	Looking for work	92	0.4%
20	Too young for work	461	1.8%
21	Herding	1249	5%
22	Other	549	2.2%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		7623	

QUESTION POST TEXT
(skip if age <7)

M1Q16: Q16. Migration Status

Data file: m1s2a_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32031 Invalid: 639 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
Migration status

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29453	92%
2	No	2578	8%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		639	

M1Q17: Q17. Year of Migration**Data file:** m1s2a_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 2664 Invalid: 30006 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year did he/she enter the household?

M1Q18: Q18. Reason for Migration**Data file:** m1s2a_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 2634 Invalid: 30036 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How or why did (s)he enter?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Birth	2036	77.3%
2	Came with parent/other adult	47	1.8%
3	To be near school/get better education	9	0.3%
4	Orphaned or abandoned/adopted	16	0.6%
5	Parents are unable to care for him/her	27	1%
6	Came to serve temporarily	32	1.2%
7	Came to serve permanent	37	1.4%
8	Came to live with spouse	192	7.3%
9	Looking for employment	33	1.3%
10	To be near place of employment	5	0.2%
11	To help work on farm or other enterprise	15	0.6%
12	To look after other relatives	22	0.8%
13	Sick,came to be looked after	8	0.3%
14	Old,came to be looked after	14	0.5%
15	Returned from army	3	0.1%

16	Other	35	1.3%
17	Divorced/separated	29	1.1%
18	To live with relatives	20	0.8%
19	Expelled from settlement	3	0.1%
20	Return home to live with parents	41	1.6%
21	Contract terminated	4	0.2%
22	To help with domestic work	5	0.2%
99	nr	0	0%
0		1	0%
Sysmiss		30036	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m1s2a_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 32670 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m1s2a_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 32670 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m1s2b****Overview**

Valid: 957 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	284	29.7%
3	Amhara	304	31.8%
4	Oromiya	184	19.2%
7	snp	185	19.3%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m1s2b****Overview**

Valid: 957 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		198	20.7%
2		163	17%
3		126	13.2%
4		97	10.1%
5		30	3.1%
6		101	10.6%
7		28	2.9%
8		85	8.9%
9		48	5%
10		46	4.8%

11		3	0.3%
12		7	0.7%
14		16	1.7%
15		9	0.9%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m1s2b****Overview**

Valid: 957 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		147	15.4%
2		79	8.3%
3		114	11.9%
4		113	11.8%
5		91	9.5%
6		91	9.5%
7		73	7.6%
8		43	4.5%
9		8	0.8%
10		35	3.7%
11		15	1.6%
12		48	5%
13		20	2.1%
14		19	2%
15		9	0.9%
17		32	3.3%
20		8	0.8%
21		12	1.3%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m1s2b**

Overview

Valid: 957 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m1s2b

Overview

Valid: 957 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1950

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1950 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M1Q19: Q19. SR. No.

Data file: m1s2b

Overview

Valid: 953 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

SR. NO.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		451	47.3%
2		180	18.9%
3		150	15.7%
4		85	8.9%
5		43	4.5%
6		20	2.1%
7		12	1.3%
8		6	0.6%

9		2	0.2%
10		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

M1Q20: Q20. Number of days

Data file: m1s2b

Overview

Valid: 933 Invalid: 24 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of days (not eaten with the household)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		178	19.1%
2		206	22.1%
3		149	16%
4		65	7%
5		72	7.7%
6		54	5.8%
7		208	22.3%
9	ns	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		24	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m1s2b

Overview

Valid: 957 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101080729 Maximum: 71501350001
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101080729 - 71501350001 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m1s2b

Overview

Valid: 957 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1500	25%
4	Oromiya	1500	25%
7	snp	1500	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		750	12.5%
3		725	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		725	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		500	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		550	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M1Q21: Q21 Was the household head born in this village?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the household head born in this village?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5076	84.6%
2	No	923	15.4%
Sysmiss		1	

M1Q22: Q22 How (or why) did the household head come to this village

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 902 Invalid: 5098 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How (or why) did the household head come to this village?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	Came to live with spouse	392	43.5%
2	To look for employment	81	9%
3	To be near place of employment	13	1.4%
4	To work on farm or other enterprise	119	13.2%
5	To look after other relatives	10	1.1%
6	Sick, came to be looked after	15	1.7%
7	Old, came to be looked after	8	0.9%
8	Returned from army	86	9.5%
9	To live with relatives	79	8.8%
10	Resettlement	14	1.6%
11	Expelled from resettlement	10	1.1%
12	Other	38	4.2%
13		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
16		8	0.9%
17		1	0.1%
18		11	1.2%
19		1	0.1%
20		6	0.7%
22		6	0.7%
99	nr	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5098	

M1Q23: Q23 Was the spouse of the head born in this village?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the spouse of the head born in this village?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3073	51.2%
2	No	2168	36.2%
3	na	756	12.6%
Sysmiss		3	

M1Q24A: Q24a In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5984 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 93

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Afarigna	16	0.3%
2	Agewigna	2	0%
3	Agew Hemerigna	1	0%
4	Alabigna	1	0%
5	Amarigna	1549	25.9%
6	Agnuwak	2	0%
7	Argobigna	4	0.1%
8	Arigna	51	0.9%
9	Erborigna	0	0%
10	Bachagna	0	0%
11	Basketigna	0	0%
12	Benchigna	1	0%
13	Bertagna	0	0%
14	Bodigna	0	0%
15	Brayiligna	0	0%
16	Burjigna	102	1.7%

17	Benagna	0	0%
18	Charigna	1	0%
19	Dasenechigna	0	0%
20	Dawroigna	0	0%
21	Debasigna	0	0%
22	Derashigna	0	0%
23	Dimigna	0	0%
24	Dizzigna	0	0%
25	Dongigna	0	0%
26	Dimigna	0	0%
27	Felashigna	0	0%
28	Fedashigna	0	0%
29	Gamogna	56	0.9%
30	Gebatogna	1	0%
31	Gediogna	1	0%
32	Gidichogna	0	0%
33	Gidoligna	0	0%
34	Goffigna	156	2.6%
35	Gumuzgna	0	0%
36	Guragigna	1	0%
37	Guagigna	0	0%
38	Hadiyigna	185	3.1%
39	Harerigna	0	0%
40	Hamrigna	0	0%
41	Erobigna	6	0.1%
42	Keficho	0	0%
43	Kembatigna	158	2.6%
44	Kontagna	0	0%
45	Komogna	0	0%
46	Konsogna	100	1.7%
47	Koriegna	0	0%
48	Koygogna	1	0%
49	Koyrigna	0	0%
50	Kunamigna	21	0.4%
51	Karogna	0	0%
52	Kusumigna	0	0%
53	Maligna	1	0%
54	Maogna	0	0%
55	Marekogna	2	0%

56	Masheligna	0	0%
57	Mergna	0	0%
58	Me'ingna	0	0%
59	Mesongigna	0	0%
60	Mezhengirigna	0	0%
61	Mosigna	0	0%
62	Mursigna	4	0.1%
63	Meruligna	0	0%
64	Naogna	1	0%
65	Nyuwerigna	9	0.2%
66	Gnangatomigna	0	0%
67	Oromigna	1413	23.6%
68	Oydagna	52	0.9%
69	Kebenigna	0	0%
70	Kechemigna	0	0%
71	Kewamigna	0	0%
72	Shekachogna	0	0%
73	Shekogna	0	0%
74	Shinashagna	0	0%
75	Sidamigna	0	0%
76	Silitigna	0	0%
77	Somaligna	20	0.3%
78	Surmagna	0	0%
79	Shigna	0	0%
80	Tigrigna	1449	24.2%
81	Tembarogna	29	0.5%
82	Tsemayigna	0	0%
83	Upa	1	0%
84	Wolayitigna	585	9.8%
85	Werjigna	1	0%
86	Yemisagna	0	0%
87	Zeysigna	0	0%
88	Zilmamigna	0	0%
91	Other Ethiopian languages	1	0%
92	English	0	0%
93	Other Foriegn languages	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

M1Q24B: Q24b In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?**Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 1560 Invalid: 4440 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 93

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Afarigna	8	0.5%
2	Agewigna	11	0.7%
3	Agew Hemerigna	1	0.1%
4	Alabigna	3	0.2%
5	Amarigna	966	61.9%
6	Agnuwak	0	0%
7	Argobigna	1	0.1%
8	Arigna	2	0.1%
9	Erborigna	0	0%
10	Bachagna	0	0%
11	Basketigna	0	0%
12	Benchigna	0	0%
13	Bertagna	1	0.1%
14	Bodigna	0	0%
15	Brayiligna	0	0%
16	Burjigna	1	0.1%
17	Benagna	1	0.1%
18	Charigna	0	0%
19	Dasenechigna	0	0%
20	Dawroigna	1	0.1%
21	Debasigna	1	0.1%
22	Derashigna	0	0%
23	Dimigna	0	0%
24	Dizzigna	0	0%
25	Dongigna	0	0%
26	Dimigna	0	0%
27	Felashigna	0	0%
28	Fedashigna	0	0%

29	Gamogna	35	2.2%
30	Gebatogna	0	0%
31	Gediogna	10	0.6%
32	Gidichogna	0	0%
33	Gidoligna	0	0%
34	Goffigna	66	4.2%
35	Gumuzgna	0	0%
36	Guragigna	1	0.1%
37	Guagigna	0	0%
38	Hadiyigna	49	3.1%
39	Harerigna	0	0%
40	Hamrigna	0	0%
41	Erobigna	26	1.7%
42	Keficho	0	0%
43	Kembatigna	34	2.2%
44	Kontagna	0	0%
45	Komogna	0	0%
46	Konsogna	0	0%
47	Koriegna	0	0%
48	Koygogna	0	0%
49	Koyrigna	5	0.3%
50	Kunamigna	2	0.1%
51	Karogna	0	0%
52	Kusumigna	0	0%
53	Maligna	1	0.1%
54	Maogna	0	0%
55	Marekogna	4	0.3%
56	Masheligna	0	0%
57	Mergna	0	0%
58	Me'ingna	0	0%
59	Mesongigna	0	0%
60	Mezhengirigna	0	0%
61	Mosigna	0	0%
62	Mursigna	0	0%
63	Meruligna	0	0%
64	Naogna	0	0%
65	Nyuwerigna	0	0%
66	Gnangatomigna	0	0%
67	Oromigna	151	9.7%

68	Oydagna	11	0.7%
69	Kebenigna	0	0%
70	Kechemigna	0	0%
71	Kewamigna	0	0%
72	Shekachogna	0	0%
73	Shekogna	0	0%
74	Shinashagna	0	0%
75	Sidamigna	0	0%
76	Silitigna	0	0%
77	Somaligna	54	3.5%
78	Surmagna	0	0%
79	Shigna	0	0%
80	Tigrigna	38	2.4%
81	Tembarogna	19	1.2%
82	Tsemayigna	0	0%
83	Upa	1	0.1%
84	Wolayitigna	36	2.3%
85	Werjigna	0	0%
86	Yemisagna	0	0%
87	Zeysigna	1	0.1%
88	Zilmamigna	0	0%
91	Other Ethiopian languages	14	0.9%
92	English	0	0%
93	Other Foriegn languages	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		4440	

M1Q24C: Q24c In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 223 Invalid: 5777 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 93
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Afarigna	2	0.9%

2	Agewigna	2	0.9%
3	Agew Hemerigna	1	0.4%
4	Alabigna	1	0.4%
5	Amarigna	70	31.4%
6	Agnuwak	0	0%
7	Argobigna	1	0.4%
8	Arigna	1	0.4%
9	Erborigna	1	0.4%
10	Bachagna	0	0%
11	Basketigna	0	0%
12	Benchigna	0	0%
13	Bertagna	2	0.9%
14	Bodigna	0	0%
15	Brayiligna	0	0%
16	Burjigna	4	1.8%
17	Benagna	0	0%
18	Charigna	0	0%
19	Dasenechigna	0	0%
20	Dawrogna	0	0%
21	Debasigna	1	0.4%
22	Derashigna	1	0.4%
23	Dimigna	0	0%
24	Dizzigna	0	0%
25	Dongigna	0	0%
26	Dimigna	0	0%
27	Felashigna	0	0%
28	Fedashigna	0	0%
29	Gamogna	5	2.2%
30	Gebatogna	0	0%
31	Gediogna	7	3.1%
32	Gidichogna	2	0.9%
33	Gidoligna	0	0%
34	Goffigna	2	0.9%
35	Gumuzgna	0	0%
36	Guragigna	3	1.3%
37	Guagigna	0	0%
38	Hadiyigna	21	9.4%
39	Harerigna	0	0%
40	Hamrigna	0	0%

41	Erobigna	0	0%
42	Keficho	0	0%
43	Kembatigna	21	9.4%
44	Kontagna	0	0%
45	Komogna	0	0%
46	Konsogna	1	0.4%
47	Korieгна	0	0%
48	Koygogna	0	0%
49	Koyrigna	3	1.3%
50	Kunamigna	0	0%
51	Karogna	0	0%
52	Kusumigna	0	0%
53	Maligna	2	0.9%
54	Maogna	0	0%
55	Marekogna	11	4.9%
56	Masheligna	0	0%
57	Mergna	0	0%
58	Me'ingna	0	0%
59	Mesongigna	0	0%
60	Mezhengirigna	0	0%
61	Mosigna	0	0%
62	Mursigna	0	0%
63	Meruligna	0	0%
64	Naogna	0	0%
65	Nyuwerigna	0	0%
66	Gnangatomigna	0	0%
67	Oromigna	14	6.3%
68	Oydagna	1	0.4%
69	Kebenigna	0	0%
70	Kechemigna	0	0%
71	Kewamigna	0	0%
72	Shekachogna	0	0%
73	Shekogna	0	0%
74	Shinashagna	0	0%
75	Sidamigna	0	0%
76	Silitigna	0	0%
77	Somaligna	5	2.2%
78	Surmagna	0	0%
79	Shigna	0	0%

80	Tigrigna	6	2.7%
81	Tembarogna	3	1.3%
82	Tsemayigna	0	0%
83	Upa	0	0%
84	Wolayitigna	7	3.1%
85	Werjigna	0	0%
86	Yemisagna	0	0%
87	Zeysigna	2	0.9%
88	Zilmamigna	0	0%
91	Other Ethiopian languages	8	3.6%
92	English	10	4.5%
93	Other Foriegn languages	2	0.9%
Sysmiss		5777	

M1Q24D: Q24d In what Ethiopian languages can the household head speak?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 34 Invalid: 5966 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 93
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what Ethiopian languages can the household speak? That is, able to conduct transactions with others in this language.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Afarigna	1	2.9%
2	Agewigna	0	0%
3	Agew Hemerigna	0	0%
4	Alabigna	0	0%
5	Amarigna	3	8.8%
6	Agnuwak	0	0%
7	Argobigna	0	0%
8	Arigna	0	0%
9	Erborigna	1	2.9%
10	Bachagna	0	0%
11	Basketigna	0	0%
12	Benchigna	0	0%
13	Bertagna	0	0%

14	Bodigna	0	0%
15	Brayiligna	0	0%
16	Burjigna	0	0%
17	Benagna	0	0%
18	Charigna	0	0%
19	Dasenechigna	0	0%
20	Dawrogna	0	0%
21	Debasigna	0	0%
22	Derashigna	0	0%
23	Dimigna	0	0%
24	Dizzigna	0	0%
25	Dongigna	0	0%
26	Dimigna	0	0%
27	Felashigna	0	0%
28	Fedashigna	0	0%
29	Gamogna	0	0%
30	Gebatogna	0	0%
31	Gediogna	0	0%
32	Gidichogna	0	0%
33	Gidoligna	1	2.9%
34	Goffigna	0	0%
35	Gumuzgna	0	0%
36	Guragigna	0	0%
37	Guagigna	0	0%
38	Hadiyigna	5	14.7%
39	Harerigna	0	0%
40	Hamrigna	0	0%
41	Erobigna	1	2.9%
42	Keficho	0	0%
43	Kembatigna	1	2.9%
44	Kontagna	0	0%
45	Komogna	0	0%
46	Konsogna	0	0%
47	Koriegna	0	0%
48	Koygogna	0	0%
49	Koyrigna	1	2.9%
50	Kunamigna	0	0%
51	Karogna	0	0%
52	Kusumigna	0	0%

53	Maligna	4	11.8%
54	Maogna	0	0%
55	Marekogna	1	2.9%
56	Masheligna	0	0%
57	Mergna	0	0%
58	Me'ingna	0	0%
59	Mesongigna	0	0%
60	Mezhengirigna	0	0%
61	Mosigna	0	0%
62	Mursigna	0	0%
63	Meruligna	0	0%
64	Naogna	0	0%
65	Nyuwerigna	0	0%
66	Gnangatomigna	0	0%
67	Oromigna	6	17.6%
68	Oydagna	0	0%
69	Kebenigna	0	0%
70	Kechemigna	0	0%
71	Kewamigna	0	0%
72	Shekachogna	0	0%
73	Shekogna	0	0%
74	Shinashagna	0	0%
75	Sidamigna	0	0%
76	Silitigna	0	0%
77	Somaligna	0	0%
78	Surmagna	0	0%
79	Shigna	0	0%
80	Tigrigna	1	2.9%
81	Tembarogna	1	2.9%
82	Tsemayigna	0	0%
83	Upa	0	0%
84	Wolayitigna	5	14.7%
85	Werjigna	0	0%
86	Yemisagna	0	0%
87	Zeysigna	0	0%
88	Zilmamigna	0	0%
91	Other Ethiopian languages	0	0%
92	English	1	2.9%
93	Other Foriegn languages	1	2.9%

Sysmiss		5966	
---------	--	------	--

M1Q25: Q25 Religion of household head

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the religion of the household head?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	None	95	1.6%
1	Orthodox Christian	3034	50.6%
2	Catholic	129	2.2%
3	Protestant	1053	17.6%
4	Others Christian	67	1.1%
5	Muslim	1546	25.8%
6	Traditional	45	0.8%
7	Others	27	0.5%
Sysmiss		4	

M1Q26: Q26. Does the household head currently hold an official position in an organizat

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the household head hold an official position in an organization in the kebel or woreda?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1075	17.9%
2	No	4921	82.1%

Sysmiss		4	
---------	--	---	--

M1Q27A: Q27a. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1045 Invalid: 4955 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which organization does the household head hold this official position

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Local Kebele	583	55.8%
2	Kebele Food Security Task Force	24	2.3%
3	Community Food Security Task Force	7	0.7%
4	Kebele development committee	168	16.1%
5	Other government employment	16	1.5%
6	Church/Mosque	41	3.9%
7	Iddir	52	5%
8	Equb	1	0.1%
9	Other Credit and Savings institution	5	0.5%
10	NGO	7	0.7%
11	Other local organization	50	4.8%
12	Others	89	8.5%
67		1	0.1%
80		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4955	

M1Q27B: Q27b. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 5826 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which organization does the household head hold this official position

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Local Kebele	17	9.8%
2	Kebele Food Security Task Force	20	11.5%
3	Community Food Security Task Force	4	2.3%
4	Kebele development committee	34	19.5%
5	Other government employment	6	3.4%
6	Church/Mosque	14	8%
7	Iddir	24	13.8%
8	Equb	4	2.3%
9	Other Credit and Savings institution	5	2.9%
10	NGO	5	2.9%
11	Other local organization	11	6.3%
12	Others	30	17.2%
Sysmiss		5826	

M1Q27C: Q27c. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 33 Invalid: 5967 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which organization does the household head hold this official position

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Local Kebele	2	6.1%
2	Kebele Food Security Task Force	0	0%
3	Community Food Security Task Force	0	0%
4	Kebele development committee	8	24.2%
5	Other government employment	2	6.1%
6	Church/Mosque	2	6.1%
7	Iddir	4	12.1%
8	Equb	2	6.1%
9	Other Credit and Savings institution	1	3%

10	NGO	0	0%
11	Other local organization	2	6.1%
12	Others	10	30.3%
Sysmiss		5967	

M1Q27D: Q27d. In which organization does the household head hold this official position?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 5991 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which organization does the household head hold this official position

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Local Kebele	1	11.1%
2	Kebele Food Security Task Force	0	0%
3	Community Food Security Task Force	0	0%
4	Kebele development committee	1	11.1%
5	Other government employment	0	0%
6	Church/Mosque	1	11.1%
7	Iddir	1	11.1%
8	Equb	0	0%
9	Other Credit and Savings institution	0	0%
10	NGO	0	0%
11	Other local organization	1	11.1%
12	Others	4	44.4%
Sysmiss		5991	

M1Q28: Q28. Did either parent of the household head currently hold any official position?

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did either parent of the household head hold any official position in an organization in the kebele or woreda?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	317	5.3%
2	No	5680	94.7%
Sysmiss		3	

M1Q29: Q29. Do any of your close associates (relatives (not parents), friends, patrons)

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do any of your close associates (relatives (not parents), friends, patrons) hold an official position in this kebele?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2792	46.6%
2	No	3204	53.4%
Sysmiss		4	

M1Q30: Q30. Number of hh member leave/died

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 4572 Invalid: 1428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many household members have left the household or died since Sene (EC) 1999? If none, skip to section 2

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		3071	67.2%
1		1139	24.9%
2		271	5.9%
3		59	1.3%
4		22	0.5%
5		7	0.2%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		1428	

ID08: Respondent Relationship to head

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 842 Invalid: 5158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Relationship to the head

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Wife/Husband/Partner	676	80.3%
2	Son/daughter	121	14.4%
3	Other related persons	44	5.2%
4	Other unrelated persons	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5158	

KILLIL: killil

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Amhara		1500	25%
Oromia		1500	25%
SNNP		1500	25%
Tigray		1500	25%

ZONE: zone

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
Arsi		275	4.6%
Bale		50	0.8%
Borena		100	1.7%
Burji		100	1.7%
Central Tigray		400	6.7%
East Gojjam		150	2.5%
East Hararge		350	5.8%
East Shewa		125	2.1%
Eastern Tigray		450	7.5%
Gamo Gofa		400	6.7%
Guji		100	1.7%
Hadiya		200	3.3%
Kembata Timbaro		175	2.9%
Konso		100	1.7%
North Gondar		300	5%
North Shewa		225	3.8%
North Western T		450	7.5%
North Wollo		100	1.7%
Oromia Special		100	1.7%
South Gonder		150	2.5%
South Tigray		200	3.3%
South Wolo		450	7.5%

Wag Himra		100	1.7%
West Hararge		400	6.7%
West Shewa		25	0.4%
Wolayita		525	8.8%

WEREDA: wereda**Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized****Overview**

Valid: 1475 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 15 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
ALAJE		50	3.4%
ASEGEDE TSIMBIL		25	1.7%
ATSBI WENBERTA		100	6.8%
EROB		25	1.7%
GANTA AFESHUM		50	3.4%
GULO MEHEDA		150	10.2%
HAWUZEN		75	5.1%
HINTALO WAJIRAT		25	1.7%
KOLA TEMBEN		50	3.4%
LAELAY ADIYABO		150	10.2%
LAELAY MAYCHEW		50	3.4%
MEDEBAY ZANA		100	6.8%
NADER ADET		150	10.2%
OFLA		50	3.4%
SAESI TSADAMBA		25	1.7%
SEHARTI SAMRE		75	5.1%
TAHTAY ADIYABO		100	6.8%
TAHTAY QORARO		50	3.4%
TANQUA ABERGELE		50	3.4%
TSELEMTI		25	1.7%
WERE LEHE		100	6.8%

FA: Farmers' Association**Data file:** m1s2b_c_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

FSP: FSP or NFSP**Data file:** m1s2b_c_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	0.2%
1	fsp	3037	50.6%
2	nfsp	2949	49.2%

BENEFICIARY: Beneficiary or Not beneficiary**Data file:** m1s2b_c_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Beneficiary	1853	30.9%
2	Non-beneficiary	4147	69.1%

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m1s2b_c_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m1s2b_c_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m1s2c****Overview**

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	387	19.4%
3	Amhara	589	29.5%
4	Oromiya	420	21%
7	snp	600	30.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m1s2c****Overview**

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		211	10.6%
2		228	11.4%
3		239	12%
4		245	12.3%
5		81	4.1%
6		310	15.5%
7		54	2.7%
8		157	7.9%
9		97	4.9%
10		252	12.6%

11		9	0.5%
12		19	1%
14		66	3.3%
15		28	1.4%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		277	13.9%
2		141	7.1%
3		168	8.4%
4		181	9.1%
5		265	13.3%
6		183	9.2%
7		133	6.7%
8		101	5.1%
9		43	2.2%
10		140	7%
11		70	3.5%
12		111	5.6%
13		39	2%
14		21	1.1%
15		30	1.5%
17		39	2%
20		41	2.1%
21		13	0.7%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1931
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1931 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M1Q33: Q33. Relationship to head

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1993 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Relationship to the head

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1	Head	38	1.9%
2	Wife	100	5%
3	Husband	92	4.6%
4	Son	758	38%
5	Daughter	661	33.2%
6	Brother	47	2.4%
7	Sister	27	1.4%

8	Niece	4	0.2%
9	Nephew	5	0.3%
10	Uncle	4	0.2%
11	Aunt	6	0.3%
12	Son-in-law	0	0%
13	Daughter-in-law	7	0.4%
14	Father-in-law	30	1.5%
15	Mother-in-law	46	2.3%
16	Brother-in-law	10	0.5%
17	Sister-in-law	10	0.5%
18	Male grandparent	3	0.2%
19	Female grandparent	6	0.3%
20	Grandchild	54	2.7%
21	Other relative of head/spouse	59	3%
22	Servant(farm worker,herder,maid,etc)	4	0.2%
23	Non-relatives	18	0.9%
24	Spouse son/daughter	1	0.1%
25	Father	0	0%
26	Mother	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

M1Q34: Q34. Sex

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1989 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is his/her sex?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	1081	54.3%
2	Female	908	45.7%
Sysmiss		7	

M1Q35: Q35. Age**Data file: m1s2c****Overview**

Valid: 1985 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Age when left or died
 (If it is less than one write 0)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		27	1.4%
1		49	2.5%
2		33	1.7%
3		38	1.9%
4		16	0.8%
5		18	0.9%
6		23	1.2%
7		22	1.1%
8		28	1.4%
9		17	0.9%
10		38	1.9%
11		17	0.9%
12		33	1.7%
13		34	1.7%
14		42	2.1%
15		98	4.9%
16		102	5.1%
17		86	4.3%
18		166	8.4%
19		93	4.7%
20		166	8.4%
21		72	3.6%
22		99	5%
23		69	3.5%
24		64	3.2%
25		72	3.6%
26		42	2.1%

27		26	1.3%
28		43	2.2%
29		14	0.7%
30		34	1.7%
31		15	0.8%
32		10	0.5%
33		7	0.4%
34		8	0.4%
35		21	1.1%
36		4	0.2%
37		4	0.2%
38		9	0.5%
39		7	0.4%
40		14	0.7%
41		6	0.3%
42		6	0.3%
43		3	0.2%
44		4	0.2%
45		16	0.8%
46		5	0.3%
47		2	0.1%
48		9	0.5%
49		2	0.1%
50		13	0.7%
51		1	0.1%
52		13	0.7%
54		3	0.2%
55		4	0.2%
56		4	0.2%
57		1	0.1%
58		1	0.1%
59		3	0.2%
60		12	0.6%
62		3	0.2%
64		1	0.1%
65		8	0.4%
66		1	0.1%
67		4	0.2%
68		3	0.2%

69		2	0.1%
70		13	0.7%
71		2	0.1%
72		1	0.1%
75		11	0.6%
76		3	0.2%
77		1	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
80		13	0.7%
81		1	0.1%
82		4	0.2%
83		1	0.1%
84		1	0.1%
85		8	0.4%
86		1	0.1%
88		1	0.1%
89		1	0.1%
90		3	0.2%
91		1	0.1%
92		1	0.1%
98		2	0.1%
99	ns	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		11	

M1Q36: Q36. Highest grade completed

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1815 Invalid: 181 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Highest grade of schooling completed

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Illiterate	606	33.4%
1	1st Grade	35	1.9%
2	2nd Grade	93	5.1%

3	3rd Grade	102	5.6%
4	4th Grade	109	6%
5	5th Grade	83	4.6%
6	6th Grade	112	6.2%
7	7th Grade	85	4.7%
8	8th Grade	208	11.5%
9	9th Grade	65	3.6%
10	10th Grade	170	9.4%
11	11th Grade	7	0.4%
12	12th Grade	54	3%
13	TVET incomplete above grade 10	7	0.4%
14	TVET completed above grade 10	10	0.6%
15	Incomplete college education	10	0.6%
16	Completed college education	7	0.4%
17	Incomplete university education	12	0.7%
18	Completed university education	6	0.3%
19	Adult literacy program participation	8	0.4%
20	Some Church/Mosque School	13	0.7%
30	Other	13	0.7%
99	Ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		181	

M1Q37: Q37. Year leaving the household

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1981 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1979 Maximum: 9999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1979 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year did (s)he leave the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1979		2	0.1%
1983		1	0.1%
1984		1	0.1%
1985		2	0.1%
1987		3	0.2%

1988		5	0.3%
1989		2	0.1%
1991		1	0.1%
1992		1	0.1%
1996		1	0.1%
1997		4	0.2%
1998		5	0.3%
1999		18	0.9%
2000		347	17.5%
2001		466	23.5%
2002		589	29.7%
2003		533	26.9%
9999	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

M1Q38: Q38. Reason for leaving this household

Data file: m1s2c

Overview

Valid: 1963 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did (s)he leave?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	to be with parent	71	3.6%
2	to be near school/get better education	227	11.6%
3	parents were too sick/unable to care for him/her	48	2.4%
4	adopted/gudifecha - temporary	30	1.5%
5	adopted/gudifecha - permanent	2	0.1%
6	sick, went for treatment	10	0.5%
7	death	216	11%
8	to live with spouse/marriage	312	15.9%
9	divorced out of family	58	3%
10	returned home	22	1.1%
11	to look for work	324	16.5%
12	to take up job	61	3.1%

13	to be near their place of work	6	0.3%
14	to run own farm or enterprise	25	1.3%
15	contract ended	10	0.5%
16	land shortage	6	0.3%
17	to look after other relatives	34	1.7%
18	conscripted into army	14	0.7%
19	sick, went for treatment	11	0.6%
20	migrated, intention unknown	12	0.6%
21	death	238	12.1%
22	others	226	11.5%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		33	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m1s2c****Overview**

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070046 Maximum: 71501350923
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070046 - 71501350923 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m1s2c****Overview**

Valid: 1996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m1s3****Overview**

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	3876	22.6%
3	Amhara	3552	20.7%
4	Oromiya	5211	30.3%
7	snp	4548	26.5%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m1s3****Overview**

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1993	11.6%
2		2108	12.3%
3		1854	10.8%
4		1422	8.3%
5		489	2.8%
6		2053	11.9%
7		412	2.4%
8		1182	6.9%
9		1386	8.1%
10		2640	15.4%

11		178	1%
12		339	2%
14		836	4.9%
15		295	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m1s3****Overview**

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2398	14%
2		1382	8%
3		1593	9.3%
4		1460	8.5%
5		1928	11.2%
6		1367	8%
7		1213	7.1%
8		869	5.1%
9		232	1.3%
10		1393	8.1%
11		503	2.9%
12		812	4.7%
13		492	2.9%
14		382	2.2%
15		362	2.1%
17		493	2.9%
20		189	1.1%
21		119	0.7%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m1s3**

Overview

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M1Q39: Q39. Serial No.

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 17172 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		12	0.1%
2		594	3.5%
3		3621	21.1%
4		3815	22.2%
5		3325	19.4%
6		2479	14.4%
7		1655	9.6%
8		954	5.6%

9		453	2.6%
10		176	1%
11		56	0.3%
12		23	0.1%
13		7	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

M1Q40A: Q40a. Biological mother sr.no

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 15767 Invalid: 1420 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who are the biological parents of this child? (If the biological parents do not reside in this household, enter the ID number of the Primary Care Giver (CPG) in the column labelled PCG.) - Mother

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2183	13.8%
2		13323	84.5%
3		140	0.9%
4		39	0.2%
5		26	0.2%
6		17	0.1%
7		13	0.1%
8		14	0.1%
9		8	0.1%
10		2	0%
13		2	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1420	

M1Q40B: Q40b. Biological father sr.no.**Data file: m1s3****Overview**

Valid: 14174 Invalid: 3013 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who are the biological parents of this child? (If the biological parents do not reside in this household, enter the ID number of the Primary Care Giver (CPG) in the column labelled PCG.) - Father

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		13420	94.7%
2		666	4.7%
3		69	0.5%
4		6	0%
5		1	0%
6		6	0%
7		6	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3013	

M1Q40C: Q40c. care taker sr.no.**Data file: m1s3****Overview**

Valid: 1280 Invalid: 15907 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who are the biological parents of this child? (If the biological parents do not reside in this household, enter the ID number of the Primary Care Giver (CPG) in the column labelled PCG.) - Primary Care Giver

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		1019	79.6%
2		234	18.3%
3		8	0.6%

4		2	0.2%
5		4	0.3%
6		3	0.2%
10		1	0.1%
20		8	0.6%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		15907	

M1Q41A: Q41a. Home work

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 16963 Invalid: 224 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours per week does this person spend on domestic tasks (fetching water, firewood, cleaning, cooking, childcare)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8853	52.2%
1		37	0.2%
2		140	0.8%
3		140	0.8%
4		190	1.1%
5		195	1.1%
6		166	1%
7		535	3.2%
8		241	1.4%
9		53	0.3%
10		598	3.5%
11		36	0.2%
12		280	1.7%
13		64	0.4%
14		778	4.6%
15		287	1.7%
16		152	0.9%
17		48	0.3%
18		247	1.5%

19		20	0.1%
20		488	2.9%
21		674	4%
22		86	0.5%
23		36	0.2%
24		230	1.4%
25		140	0.8%
26		66	0.4%
27		42	0.2%
28		564	3.3%
29		14	0.1%
30		244	1.4%
31		18	0.1%
32		111	0.7%
33		4	0%
34		26	0.2%
35		274	1.6%
36		111	0.7%
37		10	0.1%
38		33	0.2%
39		14	0.1%
40		86	0.5%
41		9	0.1%
42		183	1.1%
43		7	0%
44		14	0.1%
45		20	0.1%
46		7	0%
47		3	0%
48		78	0.5%
49		69	0.4%
50		17	0.1%
52		9	0.1%
53		3	0%
54		10	0.1%
55		3	0%
56		67	0.4%
58		5	0%
59		2	0%

60		16	0.1%
61		1	0%
62		3	0%
63		4	0%
64		9	0.1%
65		3	0%
68		3	0%
70		37	0.2%
72		9	0.1%
77		11	0.1%
80		1	0%
84		23	0.1%
88		1	0%
94		1	0%
96		2	0%
98		1	0%
99	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		224	

M1Q42: Q42. total time taken for school and reading

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 11583 Invalid: 5604 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours per week does this person spend on school related activities (going to school, studying, in school)

M1Q43: Q43. age to starting school

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 16513 Invalid: 674 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

At what age did this person start school (if never attended school, write 99 and skip)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		55	0.3%
2		25	0.2%
3		21	0.1%
4		48	0.3%
5		427	2.6%
6		1054	6.4%
7		2221	13.5%
8		1303	7.9%
9		853	5.2%
10		722	4.4%
11		404	2.4%
12		306	1.9%
13		164	1%
14		99	0.6%
15		54	0.3%
16		23	0.1%
17		9	0.1%
98	Not in school	8723	52.8%
99	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		674	

M1Q44: Q44. does the child attend school in last 2 years?

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 7904 Invalid: 9283 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the child enrolled in school 2 years ago (Sene 2000-Sene 2001) and attending at least half time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	yes	6006	76%

2	no	1895	24%
8		1	0%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		9283	

M1Q45: Q45. does the child attend school in last 12 month?

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 7775 Invalid: 9412 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, has the child been attending school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	6843	88%
2	no	489	6.3%
3	Drop out	442	5.7%
6		1	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		9412	

M1Q46: Q46. does the child drop school to help the hh? If so total weeks

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 5830 Invalid: 11357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the child taken out of school at certain times of the year to help with farm activities or other household responsibilities? If Yes, for how many weeks per year (ignore school breaks)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		4957	85%
1		309	5.3%

2		213	3.7%
3		81	1.4%
4		67	1.1%
5		21	0.4%
6		17	0.3%
7		14	0.2%
8		21	0.4%
10		16	0.3%
11		2	0%
12		22	0.4%
13		4	0.1%
14		10	0.2%
15		7	0.1%
16		2	0%
19		1	0%
20		13	0.2%
21		1	0%
22		2	0%
24		10	0.2%
25		2	0%
26		2	0%
27		2	0%
28		2	0%
29		1	0%
30		4	0.1%
31		1	0%
32		2	0%
34		1	0%
35		2	0%
40		4	0.1%
45		1	0%
46		1	0%
48		6	0.1%
50		1	0%
52		4	0.1%
56		1	0%
60		2	0%
80		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%

Sysmiss		11357	
---------	--	-------	--

M1Q47: Q47. Year stoped schooling?

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 655 Invalid: 16532 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What year did the child stop going to school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.3%
1986		1	0.2%
1990		1	0.2%
1995		2	0.3%
1996		5	0.8%
1997		10	1.5%
1998		13	2%
1999		21	3.2%
2000		55	8.4%
2001		101	15.4%
2002		194	29.6%
2003		250	38.2%
9999	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		16532	

M1Q48: Q48. Reason for stoping/attending?

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 9448 Invalid: 7739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why is the child not attending (or stopped attending) school?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Too young	6699	70.9%
2	Required for farm activities	774	8.2%
3	Required for other hh activities	80	0.8%
4	Required to care for sick/elderly	370	3.9%
5	Required to work for wages	34	0.4%
6	Too expensive to go to school	90	1%
7	School too far	246	2.6%
8	Culture	7	0.1%
9	Schooling believed not to increase income	29	0.3%
10	Too sickly to attend	176	1.9%
11	Could learn everything useful at home	18	0.2%
12	No school of appropriate for religion	20	0.2%
13	No places available in local school	27	0.3%
14	Got married	30	0.3%
15	Too old	33	0.3%
16	Other reason	815	8.6%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		7739	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

M1Q41B: Q41b. In hh agricultural activities

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 16976 Invalid: 211 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours per week does this person spend doing work on the family farm, cattle herding, other family business

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		10343	60.9%
1		27	0.2%
2		103	0.6%
3		121	0.7%
4		167	1%
5		154	0.9%
6		155	0.9%
7		280	1.6%
8		201	1.2%
9		54	0.3%
10		482	2.8%
11		23	0.1%
12		206	1.2%
13		46	0.3%
14		532	3.1%
15		213	1.3%
16		114	0.7%
17		39	0.2%
18		171	1%
19		17	0.1%
20		419	2.5%
21		447	2.6%
22		66	0.4%
23		25	0.1%
24		143	0.8%
25		104	0.6%
26		48	0.3%
27		22	0.1%
28		470	2.8%
29		2	0%
30		190	1.1%
31		11	0.1%
32		60	0.4%
33		5	0%
34		13	0.1%
35		255	1.5%
36		104	0.6%
37		9	0.1%

38		32	0.2%
39		8	0%
40		114	0.7%
41		4	0%
42		233	1.4%
43		6	0%
44		8	0%
45		22	0.1%
46		9	0.1%
47		4	0%
48		68	0.4%
49		107	0.6%
50		31	0.2%
51		1	0%
52		19	0.1%
54		17	0.1%
55		5	0%
56		138	0.8%
57		3	0%
58		3	0%
59		2	0%
60		33	0.2%
62		6	0%
63		15	0.1%
64		15	0.1%
65		2	0%
66		2	0%
67		3	0%
68		10	0.1%
70		102	0.6%
71		4	0%
72		9	0.1%
74		15	0.1%
75		1	0%
76		1	0%
77		19	0.1%
78		4	0%
80		8	0%
82		1	0%

84		39	0.2%
85		1	0%
88		1	0%
92		2	0%
94		2	0%
96		2	0%
98		4	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		211	

M1Q41C: Q41c. out side hh work activity

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 16748 Invalid: 439 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours per week does this person spend working for pay outside of the household

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16613	99.2%
1		4	0%
2		2	0%
3		1	0%
4		3	0%
5		6	0%
6		8	0%
7		1	0%
8		4	0%
10		5	0%
12		7	0%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		2	0%
18		2	0%
20		8	0%
21		2	0%

22		3	0%
24		2	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		6	0%
30		4	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
35		5	0%
36		6	0%
37		1	0%
38		2	0%
39		1	0%
40		1	0%
42		4	0%
43		1	0%
46		1	0%
48		5	0%
52		1	0%
54		1	0%
56		9	0.1%
60		1	0%
70		2	0%
78		1	0%
84		5	0%
96		1	0%
98		5	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		439	

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m1s3

Overview

Valid: 17187 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s2****Overview**

Valid: 19168 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	4851	25.3%
3	Amhara	7276	38%
4	Oromiya	3946	20.6%
7	snp	3095	16.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s2****Overview**

Valid: 19168 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2540	13.3%
2		2265	11.8%
3		2018	10.5%
4		3331	17.4%
5		1415	7.4%
6		1650	8.6%
7		311	1.6%
8		1427	7.4%
9		937	4.9%
10		2222	11.6%

11		128	0.7%
12		162	0.8%
14		482	2.5%
15		280	1.5%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 19168 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2679	14%
2		1376	7.2%
3		1631	8.5%
4		2076	10.8%
5		2318	12.1%
6		1061	5.5%
7		1095	5.7%
8		690	3.6%
9		594	3.1%
10		1312	6.8%
11		492	2.6%
12		1117	5.8%
13		410	2.1%
14		389	2%
15		619	3.2%
17		481	2.5%
20		526	2.7%
21		302	1.6%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 19168 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 19168 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q08: Q08. Parcel Number

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 19139 Invalid: 29 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Parcel No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1		5971	31.2%
2		4922	25.7%
3		3376	17.6%
4		1969	10.3%
5		1137	5.9%
6		666	3.5%
7		377	2%

8		235	1.2%
9		157	0.8%
10		96	0.5%
11		60	0.3%
12		41	0.2%
13		30	0.2%
14		21	0.1%
15		16	0.1%
16		16	0.1%
17		12	0.1%
18		9	0%
19		7	0%
20		4	0%
21		3	0%
22		2	0%
23		2	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		29	

M2Q10INT: Q10. Area integer

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 19158 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Plot Size: Area Integer

M2Q10DEC: Q10. Area decimal**Data file: m2s2****Overview**

Valid: 19159 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Plot Size: Area Decimal

M2Q11: Q11. Area unit**Data file: m2s2****Overview**

Valid: 19072 Invalid: 96 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 41
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Plot Size: Area Unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gasha	100	0.5%
2	Hectare	132	0.7%
3	Gemed	892	4.7%
4	Timad	14977	78.5%
5	Kert	892	4.7%
6	Massa	11	0.1%
7	Kedema	118	0.6%
8	Kufaro	10	0.1%
9	Zhir	1	0%
10	Tinto	98	0.5%
11	Ermija	9	0%
12	Dero	6	0%
13	Gezem	210	1.1%
14	Kend/Lunt	44	0.2%
15	Square Zhir	2	0%
16	Medeb	15	0.1%
17	Squre Meter	385	2%

18	Boy/Seiti	356	1.9%
19	Sew Yemiawlew	5	0%
20	Ekabere	138	0.7%
21	Kamdi	0	0%
22	Tilm	356	1.9%
23	Ketera	10	0.1%
24	Emam	3	0%
25	Egeta	4	0%
26	Sahren/Sezir	0	0%
27	Fega	0	0%
28	Se'at	2	0%
29	Yesew Kene	0	0%
30	Kada	74	0.4%
31	Koti	75	0.4%
32	Oye	0	0%
33	Chama	0	0%
34	Dulla	0	0%
35	Dekika	1	0%
36	Doma	0	0%
37	Ditkul	0	0%
38	Kebeno	0	0%
39	Meshaben	0	0%
40	Mesmer	2	0%
41	Other	144	0.8%
Sysmiss		96	

M2Q12: Q12. Distance to reach the holding

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 18802 Invalid: 366 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Walking time from residence

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Adjacent	6131	32.6%

2	< 5 mnutes	2718	14.5%
3	< 15 minutes	3407	18.1%
4	< 1 hour	4368	23.2%
5	>= 1 hour	2178	11.6%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		366	

M2Q13: Q13. Agro ecological zone

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 18934 Invalid: 234 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Agro-ecological zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Dega	4752	25.1%
2	Weyna Dega	6747	35.6%
3	Kola	7289	38.5%
4	Bereha	146	0.8%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		234	

M2Q14: Q14. Slope of the land

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 18944 Invalid: 224 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Slope of the land

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Flat	11482	60.6%
2	Gently sloped	5448	28.8%
3	Steep	1409	7.4%
4	Mixed	605	3.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		224	

M2Q15: Q15. Fertility of the land

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 18627 Invalid: 541 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Soil Quality

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lem	8368	44.9%
2	Lem-teuf	5962	32%
3	Teuf	4297	23.1%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		541	

M2Q16: Q16. Year of holding

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 18923 Invalid: 245 Minimum: 1876 Maximum: 9999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1876 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When acquired (Year in EC)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1876		1	0%

1882		2	0%
1883		5	0%
1884		2	0%
1885		5	0%
1892		1	0%
1897		2	0%
1898		1	0%
1910		1	0%
1920		1	0%
1921		2	0%
1922		1	0%
1923		2	0%
1926		1	0%
1927		4	0%
1929		2	0%
1930		12	0.1%
1932		2	0%
1933		7	0%
1935		6	0%
1936		2	0%
1937		2	0%
1938		2	0%
1939		1	0%
1940		17	0.1%
1941		4	0%
1942		3	0%
1943		9	0%
1944		3	0%
1945		11	0.1%
1946		3	0%
1947		5	0%
1948		16	0.1%
1949		6	0%
1950		64	0.3%
1951		12	0.1%
1952		26	0.1%
1953		41	0.2%
1954		9	0%
1955		56	0.3%

1956		25	0.1%
1957		13	0.1%
1958		51	0.3%
1959		19	0.1%
1960		101	0.5%
1961		58	0.3%
1962		45	0.2%
1963		77	0.4%
1964		58	0.3%
1965		61	0.3%
1966		189	1%
1967		776	4.1%
1968		242	1.3%
1969		221	1.2%
1970		200	1.1%
1971		214	1.1%
1972		273	1.4%
1973		202	1.1%
1974		120	0.6%
1975		135	0.7%
1976		158	0.8%
1977		223	1.2%
1978		415	2.2%
1979		1271	6.7%
1980		349	1.8%
1981		185	1%
1982		592	3.1%
1983		4180	22.1%
1984		465	2.5%
1985		277	1.5%
1986		220	1.2%
1987		222	1.2%
1988		251	1.3%
1989		450	2.4%
1990		389	2.1%
1991		217	1.1%
1992		305	1.6%
1993		371	2%
1994		358	1.9%

1995		404	2.1%
1996		408	2.2%
1997		443	2.3%
1998		513	2.7%
1999		527	2.8%
2000		786	4.2%
2001		595	3.1%
2002		774	4.1%
2003		143	0.8%
9999	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		245	

M2Q17: Q17. How do you hold the land?

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 18840 Invalid: 328 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How was the land acquired?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Allocated from PA (shigishig)	5139	27.3%
2	Redistribution (by awaj)	2939	15.6%
3	Land reform (meret larashu)	631	3.3%
4	Resettlement/sefera	222	1.2%
5	Purchased	334	1.8%
6	Inherited	5899	31.3%
7	Rented	737	3.9%
8	Sharecropped	1045	5.5%
9	Villagization	149	0.8%
10	Others	1739	9.2%
24		6	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		328	

M2Q18A: Q18a. Long term investments on this plot**Data file: m2s2****Overview**

Valid: 9048 Invalid: 10120 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Long term investments on this plot (list up to 2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Irrigation Well	23	0.3%
2	Irrigation Canal	177	2%
3	Private Pond	24	0.3%
4	Leveled	248	2.7%
5	Cleared Of Stones	52	0.6%
6	Stone Terrace	4279	47.3%
7	Soil Bund	1037	11.5%
8	Check Dam	268	3%
9	Drainage Ditch	402	4.4%
10	Trenches	14	0.2%
11	Trees Planted	338	3.7%
12	Grass Strips	39	0.4%
13	Live Fence/Barrier	175	1.9%
14	Constructed Fence	1840	20.3%
15	Water Harvesting	130	1.4%
16		2	0%
Sysmiss		10120	

M2Q18B: Q18b. Long term investments on this plot**Data file: m2s2****Overview**

Valid: 2760 Invalid: 16408 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Long term investments on this plot (list up to 2)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Irrigation Well	14	0.5%
2	Irrigation Canal	29	1.1%
3	Private Pond	9	0.3%
4	Leveled	93	3.4%
5	Cleared Of Stones	40	1.4%
6	Stone Terrace	806	29.2%
7	Soil Bund	341	12.4%
8	Check Dam	139	5%
9	Drainage Ditch	199	7.2%
10	Trenches	4	0.1%
11	Trees Planted	210	7.6%
12	Grass Strips	62	2.2%
13	Live Fence/Barrier	70	2.5%
14	Constructed Fence	728	26.4%
15	Water Harvesting	15	0.5%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		16408	

M2Q19A: Q19 Year of investment

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 8875 Invalid: 10293 Minimum: 1900 Maximum: 2003

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1900 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of investment

M2Q19B: Q19 Year of investment

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 2790 Invalid: 16378 Minimum: 1941 Maximum: 2003

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1941 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Year of investment

M2Q20: Q20. Area unit of measurement

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 17990 Invalid: 1178 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 44
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 44 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Area unit of measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		7	0%
1	Gasha	80	0.4%
2	Hectare	86	0.5%
3	Gemed	843	4.7%
4	Timad	14185	78.8%
5	Kert	908	5%
6	Massa	14	0.1%
7	Kedema	22	0.1%
8	Kufaro	4	0%
9	Zhir	0	0%
10	Tinto	99	0.6%
11	Ermija	51	0.3%
12	Dero	3	0%
13	Gezem	52	0.3%
14	Kend/Lunt	42	0.2%
15	Square Zhir	1	0%
16	Medeb	12	0.1%
17	Squre Meter	283	1.6%
18	Boy/Seiti	355	2%
19	Sew Yemiawlew	2	0%
20	Ekabere	81	0.5%
21	Kamdi	0	0%

22	Tilm	591	3.3%
23	Ketera	7	0%
24	Emam	3	0%
25	Egeta	8	0%
26	Sahren/Sezir	0	0%
27	Fega	0	0%
28	Se'at	1	0%
29	Yesew Kene	0	0%
30	Kada	28	0.2%
31	Koti	73	0.4%
32	Oye	0	0%
33	Chama	0	0%
34	Dulla	1	0%
35	Dekika	1	0%
36	Doma	0	0%
37	Ditkul	0	0%
38	Keveno	0	0%
39	Meshaben	0	0%
40	Mesmer	2	0%
41	Other	144	0.8%
44		1	0%
Sysmiss		1178	

M2Q21INT: Q21 integer

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 12819 Invalid: 6349 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Integer

M2Q21DEC: Q21 decimal

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 17886 Invalid: 1282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Decimal

M2Q21NEW: Q21 integer

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 13584 Invalid: 5584 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Integer

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 19168 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s2

Overview

Valid: 19168 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 32471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	7908	24.4%
3	Amhara	10260	31.6%
4	Oromiya	6918	21.3%
7	snp	7385	22.7%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 32471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3942	12.1%
2		4209	13%
3		3822	11.8%
4		4534	14%
5		1980	6.1%
6		4053	12.5%
7		612	1.9%
8		2103	6.5%
9		2016	6.2%
10		3692	11.4%

11		221	0.7%
12		281	0.9%
14		643	2%
15		363	1.1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 32471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4342	13.4%
2		2590	8%
3		2681	8.3%
4		2996	9.2%
5		4219	13%
6		2051	6.3%
7		2233	6.9%
8		1338	4.1%
9		940	2.9%
10		2231	6.9%
11		747	2.3%
12		1791	5.5%
13		725	2.2%
14		706	2.2%
15		899	2.8%
17		804	2.5%
20		713	2.2%
21		465	1.4%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 32471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 32471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q22: Q22. Parcel Number

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 32465 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Parcel No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		16092	49.6%
2		7179	22.1%
3		3992	12.3%
4		2190	6.7%
5		1209	3.7%
6		683	2.1%
7		384	1.2%
8		240	0.7%

9		160	0.5%
10		102	0.3%
11		61	0.2%
12		43	0.1%
13		31	0.1%
14		21	0.1%
15		15	0%
16		15	0%
17		11	0%
18		8	0%
19		11	0%
20		3	0%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%
23		2	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

M2Q23: Q23. Field Number**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 32459 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Field No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		18893	58.2%

2		6701	20.6%
3		3058	9.4%
4		1546	4.8%
5		880	2.7%
6		537	1.7%
7		325	1%
8		216	0.7%
9		128	0.4%
10		80	0.2%
11		47	0.1%
12		24	0.1%
13		13	0%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
18		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

M2Q24: Q24. Land utilization

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 31889 Invalid: 582 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Homestead	5758	18.1%
2	Pure crop land	21364	67%
3	Mixed crop land	2107	6.6%
4	Pasture	1239	3.9%
5	Fallow	944	3%
6	Woodlot	442	1.4%
7	Unusable	33	0.1%

9	nr	2	0%
Sysmiss		582	

M2Q25: Q25. crop land utilization

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 24165 Invalid: 8306 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	3838	15.9%
2	Barley	1998	8.3%
3	Wheat	3106	12.9%
4	Maize	3879	16.1%
5	Sorghum	2880	11.9%
6	Millet	597	2.5%
7	Oats	52	0.2%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	898	3.7%
9	Linseed(Telba)	133	0.6%
10	Groundnuts	149	0.6%
11	Sesam(selit)	276	1.1%
12	Black Pepper	46	0.2%
13	Lentil(mesir)	318	1.3%
14	Coffee	13	0.1%
15	Chat	4	0%
16	Enset	22	0.1%
17	Bananas	2	0%
18	Grass	535	2.2%
19	Gesho	29	0.1%
20	Eucalyptus	271	1.1%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	1	0%
22	Dagusa	756	3.1%
23	Sunflower	10	0%
24	Potatos	295	1.2%

25	Sugarcane	1	0%
26	Tobacco	20	0.1%
27	Pineapple	1	0%
28	Avocado	2	0%
29	Onions	124	0.5%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	4	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	100	0.4%
32	Kasava	138	0.6%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	6	0%
35	Chick peas	233	1%
36	Cow peas(ater)	8	0%
37	Orange	2	0%
38	Godere	417	1.7%
39	Adengware	840	3.5%
40	Sweet Potatoes	405	1.7%
41	Tomato	35	0.1%
42	Guaya	222	0.9%
43	Nueg	85	0.4%
44	Cabbage	191	0.8%
45	Paddy/rice	88	0.4%
46	Sinar/Gerima	31	0.1%
47	Haricot Beans(boloke)	174	0.7%
48	Field Peas	336	1.4%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	88	0.4%
50	Beet root(key sir)	8	0%
51	Carrot	13	0.1%
52	Ginger	61	0.3%
53	Selata	4	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	7	0%
55	Pumpkin(duba)	12	0%
56	Green Pepper	52	0.2%
57	Forage	3	0%
58	Papaya	3	0%
59	Forest Products	7	0%
60	other	336	1.4%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		8306	

M2Q26: Q26. Holding status**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 31199 Invalid: 1272 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Land lease status

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not leased or rented out	27351	87.7%
2	Rented out	1081	3.5%
3	Sharecropped out	1428	4.6%
4	Loaned out	273	0.9%
5	Sharecropped	720	2.3%
6	Others	346	1.1%
Sysmiss		1272	

M2Q27INT: Q27. Cultivated land area-integer**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 24412 Invalid: 8059 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3600
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3600 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cultivated land area: integer

M2Q27DEC: Q27. Cultivated land area-decimal**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 24255 Invalid: 8216 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cultivated land area: decimal

M2Q28: Q28. unit of area measurement

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 25088 Invalid: 7383 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 41
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of area measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gasha	127	0.5%
2	Hectare	80	0.3%
3	Gemed	924	3.7%
4	Timad	20075	80%
5	Kert	1052	4.2%
6	Massa	97	0.4%
7	Kedema	178	0.7%
8	Kufaro	10	0%
9	Zhir	0	0%
10	Tinto	117	0.5%
11	Ermija	4	0%
12	Dero	3	0%
13	Gezem	272	1.1%
14	Kend/Lunt	33	0.1%
15	Square Zhir	0	0%
16	Medeb	95	0.4%
17	Squre Meter	174	0.7%
18	Boy/Seiti	740	2.9%
19	Sew Yemiawlew	7	0%
20	Ekabere	157	0.6%
21	Kamdi	0	0%
22	Tilm	584	2.3%

23	Ketera	2	0%
24	Emam	19	0.1%
25	Egeta	0	0%
26	Sahren/Sezir	0	0%
27	Fega	0	0%
28	Se'at	1	0%
29	Yesew Kene	0	0%
30	Kada	108	0.4%
31	Koti	93	0.4%
32	Oye	0	0%
33	Chama	1	0%
34	Dulla	0	0%
35	Dekika	0	0%
36	Doma	0	0%
37	Ditkul	0	0%
38	Keveno	0	0%
39	Meshaben	0	0%
40	Mesmer	2	0%
41	Other	133	0.5%
Sysmiss		7383	

M2Q29INT: Q29. Production quantity - killo

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 22110 Invalid: 10361 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production quantity - killo

M2Q29DEC: Q29. Production quantity - gram

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 20895 Invalid: 11576 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 801
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 801 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production quantity - gram

M2Q30: Q30. Production unit

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 21830 Invalid: 10641 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	1725	7.9%
2	Quintal	8296	38%
3	Chinet	926	4.2%
4	Dawla	139	0.6%
5	Kunna	867	4%
6	Medeb	6	0%
7	Kurbet	36	0.2%
8	Silich	21	0.1%
9	Akmada	218	1%
10	Esir	97	0.4%
11	Bobo	2	0%
12	Packets	3	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	2	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	4	0%
18	Leaves	1	0%
19	Litres	1	0%
20	Kil	1	0%
21	Gan	5	0%
22	Ensira	9	0%

23	Gurzigne	1	0%
24	Tassa	485	2.2%
25	Kubaya	110	0.5%
26	Birchiko	18	0.1%
27	Sini	2	0%
28	Gembo	1	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	1109	5.1%
41	Small Madaberia	3609	16.5%
42	Sahin/lotery	222	1%
43	Mankorkoria	6	0%
44	Plastic Bag/festal	9	0%
45	Zurba	0	0%
46	Akara	2	0%
47	Mika	1	0%
48	Kerchat	297	1.4%
49	Bunch	2	0%
50	Melekia	4	0%
51	Guchiya	30	0.1%
52	Bekole	5	0%
53	Enkib	216	1%
54	Load/'Shekim'	138	0.6%
55	Number	44	0.2%
56	Gotera	5	0%
57	Lemba	0	0%
58	Shirimeri	0	0%
59	Egir	0	0%
60	Wesla	4	0%
61	Mesferia	7	0%
62	Kurfo	1	0%
63	Kolela	0	0%
64	Kesha	1206	5.5%
65	Chiret	899	4.1%
66	Mosha	3	0%
67	Tanika	170	0.8%
68	Abet	0	0%
69	Ladan	67	0.3%
70	Mesbesh	4	0%

71	Tireshwa	31	0.1%
72	Bikeri	0	0%
73	Kumta	19	0.1%
74	Kefer	18	0.1%
75	Nefki/nefek	5	0%
76	Kolkolie	0	0%
77	Darota	0	0%
78	Gebetie	10	0%
79	Moshe	8	0%
80	other	703	3.2%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		10641	

M2Q31: Q31. pesticide type used

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 20746 Invalid: 11725 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Pesticide type used

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	18567	89.5%
2	Pesticides	639	3.1%
3	Herbicides	1215	5.9%
4	Fungicides	174	0.8%
5	Pesticides and herbicides	51	0.2%
6	pesticides and fungicides	1	0%
7	Herbicides and fungicides	53	0.3%
8	Pesticides, herbicides and fungicides	39	0.2%
9	ns	7	0%
Sysmiss		11725	

M2Q32: Q32. Man power status

Data file: m2s3a1

Overview

Valid: 22683 Invalid: 9788 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Man power status

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hired labour	1188	5.2%
2	Labour sharing (debo,wonfel,etc)	4243	18.7%
3	Both hired labour & labour sharing	287	1.3%
4	Not used hired labour	16965	74.8%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		9788	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 32471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m2s3a1****Overview**

Valid: 32471 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s3a2****Overview**

Valid: 25906 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	5558	21.5%
3	Amhara	8195	31.6%
4	Oromiya	6045	23.3%
7	snp	6108	23.6%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s3a2****Overview**

Valid: 25906 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2901	11.2%
2		3539	13.7%
3		2733	10.5%
4		3124	12.1%
5		1836	7.1%
6		2830	10.9%
7		536	2.1%
8		1815	7%
9		1871	7.2%
10		3559	13.7%

11		108	0.4%
12		171	0.7%
14		539	2.1%
15		344	1.3%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 25906 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3218	12.4%
2		2123	8.2%
3		2289	8.8%
4		2352	9.1%
5		3472	13.4%
6		1665	6.4%
7		1700	6.6%
8		990	3.8%
9		420	1.6%
10		1969	7.6%
11		682	2.6%
12		1549	6%
13		650	2.5%
14		608	2.3%
15		704	2.7%
17		600	2.3%
20		463	1.8%
21		452	1.7%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 25906 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 25906 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q220: Q22. Parcel Number

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 25899 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Parcel No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		11656	45%
2		6482	25%
3		3523	13.6%
4		1850	7.1%
5		980	3.8%
6		524	2%
7		292	1.1%
8		180	0.7%

9		117	0.5%
10		79	0.3%
11		54	0.2%
12		40	0.2%
13		29	0.1%
14		20	0.1%
15		13	0.1%
16		13	0.1%
17		11	0%
18		8	0%
19		10	0%
20		3	0%
21		2	0%
22		2	0%
23		2	0%
24		2	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
27		1	0%
28		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		1	0%
31		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

M2Q230: Q23. Field Number**Data file:** m2s3a2**Overview**

Valid: 25894 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Field No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14577	56.3%

2		5618	21.7%
3		2579	10%
4		1273	4.9%
5		735	2.8%
6		438	1.7%
7		263	1%
8		177	0.7%
9		98	0.4%
10		61	0.2%
11		33	0.1%
12		20	0.1%
13		12	0%
14		5	0%
15		3	0%
16		1	0%
17		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

M2Q240: Q24. Land utilization

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 25415 Invalid: 491 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Homestead	2606	10.3%
2	Cultivated single crop	20285	79.8%
3	Cultivated multiple crops	1332	5.2%
4	Pasture	513	2%
5	Fallow	426	1.7%
6	Woodlot	235	0.9%
7	Unusable	16	0.1%
9	ns	2	0%

Sysmiss		491	
---------	--	-----	--

M2Q250: Q25. crop land utilization

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 22061 Invalid: 3845 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	3396	15.4%
2	Barley	1921	8.7%
3	Wheat	2972	13.5%
4	Maize	3672	16.6%
5	Sorghum	2665	12.1%
6	Zengada	529	2.4%
7	Oats	45	0.2%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	851	3.9%
9	Linseed(Telba)	123	0.6%
10	Groundnuts	147	0.7%
11	Sesam(selit)	244	1.1%
12	Black Pepper	26	0.1%
13	Lentil(mesir)	308	1.4%
14	Coffee	9	0%
15	Chat	2	0%
16	Enset	13	0.1%
17	Bananas	2	0%
18	Grass	195	0.9%
19	Gesho	12	0.1%
20	Eucalyptus	111	0.5%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	0	0%
22	Dagusa	658	3%
23	Sunflower	8	0%
24	Potatos	289	1.3%
25	Sugarcane	0	0%

26	Tobacco	20	0.1%
27	Pineapple	2	0%
28	Avocado	2	0%
29	Onions	120	0.5%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	4	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	101	0.5%
32	Yam	136	0.6%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	1	0%
35	Chick peas	210	1%
36	Cow peas(ater)	8	0%
37	Orange	0	0%
38	Godere	416	1.9%
39	Adengware	824	3.7%
40	Sweet Potatoes	398	1.8%
41	Tomato	34	0.2%
42	Guaya	174	0.8%
43	Nueg	83	0.4%
44	Cabbage	190	0.9%
45	Paddy/rice	86	0.4%
46	Sinar/Gerima	24	0.1%
47	Haroct Beans(boloke)	182	0.8%
48	Field Peas	312	1.4%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	87	0.4%
50	Bett root(key sir)	7	0%
51	Carrot	12	0.1%
52	Ginger	61	0.3%
53	Selata	3	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	8	0%
55	Pumokin(duba)	10	0%
56	Green Pepper	46	0.2%
57	Forage	2	0%
58	Papaya	1	0%
59	Forest Products	6	0%
60	other	293	1.3%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3845	

M2Q33: Q33. Improved seed used**Data file:** m2s3a2**Overview**

Valid: 21197 Invalid: 4709 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Used improved seed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1997	9.4%
2	No	19200	90.6%
Sysmiss		4709	

M2Q34INT: Q34 DAP quantity - killo**Data file:** m2s3a2**Overview**

Valid: 7144 Invalid: 18762 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of DAP - killo

M2Q34DEC: Q34 DAP quantity - gram**Data file:** m2s3a2**Overview**

Valid: 6778 Invalid: 19128 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of DAP - gram

M2Q35: Q35. DAP unit**Data file: m2s3a2****Overview**

Valid: 6089 Invalid: 19817 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

DAP unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	4579	75.2%
2	Quintal	117	1.9%
3	Chinet	3	0%
4	Dawla	17	0.3%
5	Kunna	98	1.6%
6	Medeb	0	0%
7	Kurbet	1	0%
8	Silich	0	0%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	0	0%
11	Bobo	5	0.1%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	1	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	3	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	150	2.5%
25	Kubaya	456	7.5%
26	Birchiko	276	4.5%
27	Sini	4	0.1%
28	Gembo	0	0%

29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	1	0%
41	Small Madaberia	64	1.1%
42	Dirib	78	1.3%
43	Sahin/lotery	2	0%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	0	0%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	0	0%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	1	0%
51	Melekia	0	0%
52	Guchiya	1	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%
55	Shekin	0	0%
56	Number	0	0%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	10	0.2%
65	Kesha	2	0%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	189	3.1%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	2	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%

77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	4	0.1%
80	Moshe	25	0.4%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		19817	

M2Q36INT: Q36. DAP cost - birr

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 6186 Invalid: 19720 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1680
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1680 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cost of DAP - birr value

M2Q36DEC: Q36. DAP cost - cents

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 19912 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cost of DAP - cents

M2Q37INT: Q37. Urea quantity - killo

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 5252 Invalid: 20654 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 200
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea quantity - killo

M2Q37DEC: Q37. Urea quantity - gram**Data file:** m2s3a2**Overview**

Valid: 4942 Invalid: 20964 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 940
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 940 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea quantity - gram

M2Q38: Q38. Urea unit**Data file:** m2s3a2**Overview**

Valid: 4194 Invalid: 21712 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	3279	78.2%
2	Quintal	25	0.6%
3	Chinet	4	0.1%
4	Dawla	10	0.2%
5	Kunna	101	2.4%
6	Medeb	2	0%
7	Kurbet	1	0%
8	Silich	0	0%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	0	0%
11	Bobo	6	0.1%
12	Packets	1	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%

15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	1	0%
19	Litres	1	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	1	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	90	2.1%
25	Kubaya	190	4.5%
26	Birchiko	193	4.6%
27	Sini	0	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	6	0.1%
41	Small Madaberia	25	0.6%
42	Dirib	74	1.8%
43	Sahin/lotery	3	0.1%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	0	0%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	0	0%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	0	0%
51	Melekia	1	0%
52	Guchiya	2	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%
55	Shekin	0	0%
56	Number	0	0%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%

63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	9	0.2%
65	Kesha	0	0%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	138	3.3%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	4	0.1%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	1	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	4	0.1%
80	Moshe	22	0.5%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		21712	

M2Q39INT: Q39. Urea cost - birr

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 4230 Invalid: 21676 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1251
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1251 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea cost - birr

M2Q39DEC: Q39. Urea cost - cents

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 4093 Invalid: 21813 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea cost - cents

M2Q40: Q40. Irrigation type

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 18052 Invalid: 7854 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Type of irrigation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	17658	97.8%
2	Micro-dam	47	0.3%
3	River diversion	122	0.7%
4	Pond	74	0.4%
5	Water harvesting	13	0.1%
6	Well	32	0.2%
7	Stream	75	0.4%
8	Other	19	0.1%
9	ns	12	0.1%
Sysmiss		7854	

M2Q41: Q41. How long do use irrigation

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 358 Invalid: 25548 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many years since irrigation started?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.6%
1		83	23.2%
2		40	11.2%
3		43	12%
4		18	5%
5		25	7%
6		10	2.8%
7		16	4.5%
8		12	3.4%
9		2	0.6%
10		14	3.9%
11		5	1.4%
12		3	0.8%
13		8	2.2%
15		13	3.6%
17		2	0.6%
18		1	0.3%
19		2	0.6%
20		12	3.4%
21		10	2.8%
25		6	1.7%
28		2	0.6%
30		7	2%
31		1	0.3%
33		1	0.3%
36		1	0.3%
40		1	0.3%
83		10	2.8%
94		1	0.3%
96		2	0.6%
97		3	0.8%
98		1	0.3%
99	ns	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		25548	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 25906 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s3a2

Overview

Valid: 25906 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s3b1****Overview**

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	109	2.6%
3	Amhara	636	15.3%
4	Oromiya	915	22%
7	snp	2500	60.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s3b1****Overview**

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		36	0.9%
2		291	7%
3		365	8.8%
4		263	6.3%
5		185	4.4%
6		872	21%
8		73	1.8%
9		201	4.8%
10		889	21.4%
11		150	3.6%

12		106	2.5%
14		476	11.4%
15		253	6.1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		691	16.6%
2		96	2.3%
3		380	9.1%
4		107	2.6%
5		561	13.5%
6		313	7.5%
7		299	7.2%
8		235	5.6%
9		237	5.7%
10		486	11.7%
11		255	6.1%
12		195	4.7%
13		64	1.5%
14		90	2.2%
15		10	0.2%
17		94	2.3%
20		43	1%
21		4	0.1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q42: Q42. Parcel Number

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4141 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Parcel No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2349	56.7%
2		978	23.6%
3		441	10.6%
4		176	4.3%
5		57	1.4%
6		44	1.1%
7		25	0.6%
8		22	0.5%

9		12	0.3%
10		11	0.3%
11		5	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		5	0.1%
14		2	0%
15		2	0%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
21		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

M2Q43: Q43. Field Number

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Plot No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1391	33.4%
2		893	21.5%
3		458	11%
4		253	6.1%
5		187	4.5%
6		174	4.2%
7		200	4.8%
8		168	4%
9		154	3.7%
10		109	2.6%
11		64	1.5%
12		39	0.9%

13		31	0.7%
14		19	0.5%
15		8	0.2%
16		4	0.1%
17		3	0.1%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%

M2Q44: Q44. Land utilization

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4010 Invalid: 150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Land use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Homestead	77	1.9%
2	Cultivated single crop	3795	94.6%
3	Cultivated multiple crops	117	2.9%
4	Pasture	9	0.2%
5	Fallow	12	0.3%
6	Woodlot	0	0%
7	Unusable	0	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		150	

M2Q45: Q45. crop land utilization

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4111 Invalid: 49 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	296	7.2%
2	Barley	501	12.2%
3	Wheat	141	3.4%
4	Maize	1507	36.7%
5	Sorghum	244	5.9%
6	Zengada	14	0.3%
7	Oats	3	0.1%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	6	0.1%
9	Linseed(Telba)	4	0.1%
10	Groundnuts	9	0.2%
11	Sesam(selit)	1	0%
12	Black Pepper	1	0%
13	Lentil(mesir)	34	0.8%
14	Coffee	1	0%
15	Chat	0	0%
16	Enset	1	0%
17	Bananas	0	0%
18	Grass	0	0%
19	Gesho	0	0%
20	Eucalyptus	0	0%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	1	0%
22	Dagusa	3	0.1%
23	Sunflower	0	0%
24	Potatos	261	6.3%
25	Sugarcane	0	0%
26	Tobacco	1	0%
27	Pineapple	0	0%
28	Avocado	0	0%
29	Onions	67	1.6%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	2	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	12	0.3%
32	Yam	33	0.8%
33	Fasolia	1	0%

34	Mango	0	0%
35	Chick peas	25	0.6%
36	Cow peas(ater)	2	0%
37	Orange	0	0%
38	Godere	41	1%
39	Adengware	475	11.6%
40	Sweet Potatoes	198	4.8%
41	Tomato	23	0.6%
42	Guaya	2	0%
43	Nueg	0	0%
44	Cabbage	12	0.3%
45	Paddy/rice	1	0%
46	Sinar/Gerima	2	0%
47	Haroct Beans(boloke)	84	2%
48	Field Peas	13	0.3%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	6	0.1%
50	Bett root(key sir)	2	0%
51	Carrot	5	0.1%
52	Ginger	8	0.2%
53	Selata	5	0.1%
54	Tikl Gommen	9	0.2%
55	Pumokin(duba)	2	0%
56	Green Pepper	17	0.4%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	0	0%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	35	0.9%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		49	

M2Q46: Q46. Holding status

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4140 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Lease status

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not leased or rented out	3776	91.2%
2	rented out	96	2.3%
3	sharecropped out	127	3.1%
4	loaned out	17	0.4%
5	other	122	2.9%
9	ns	2	0%
Sysmiss		20	

M2Q47INT: Q47. cultivated land area - integer

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4000 Invalid: 160 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cultivated land area - integer

M2Q47DEC: Q47. cultivated land area - dec

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4016 Invalid: 144 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cultivated land area - decimal

M2Q48: Q48. unit of area measurement

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4083 Invalid: 77 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 41
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of area measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gasha	46	1.1%
2	Hectare	54	1.3%
3	Gemed	21	0.5%
4	Timad	3482	85.3%
5	Kert	44	1.1%
6	Massa	8	0.2%
7	Kedema	10	0.2%
8	Kufaro	3	0.1%
9	Zhir	1	0%
10	Tinto	0	0%
11	Ermija	4	0.1%
12	Dero	2	0%
13	Gezem	0	0%
14	Kend/Lunt	0	0%
15	Square Zhir	0	0%
16	Medeb	25	0.6%
17	Squre Meter	14	0.3%
18	Boy/Seiti	262	6.4%
19	Sew Yemiawlew	0	0%
20	Ekabere	1	0%
21	Kamdi	0	0%
22	Tilm	35	0.9%
23	Ketera	0	0%
24	Emam	4	0.1%
25	Egeta	0	0%
26	Sahren/Sezir	0	0%
27	Fega	0	0%
28	Se'at	1	0%
29	Yesew Kene	0	0%
30	Kada	4	0.1%
31	Koti	5	0.1%
32	Oye	0	0%
33	Chama	1	0%

34	Dulla	0	0%
35	Dekika	4	0.1%
36	Doma	0	0%
37	Ditkul	0	0%
38	Kebeno	0	0%
39	Meshaben	0	0%
40	Mesmer	3	0.1%
41	Other	49	1.2%
Sysmiss		77	

M2Q49K: Q49. production quantity-killo

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 3972 Invalid: 188 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1650
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1650 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production quantity - killo

M2Q49G: Q49. production quantity-gram

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 3896 Invalid: 264 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 504
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 504 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production quantity - gram

M2Q50: Q50. Production unit

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 3879 Invalid: 281 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	237	6.1%
2	Quintal	1475	38%
3	Chinet	114	2.9%
4	Dawla	29	0.7%
5	Kunna	139	3.6%
6	Medeb	2	0.1%
7	Kurbet	1	0%
8	Silich	2	0.1%
9	Akmada	3	0.1%
10	Esir	18	0.5%
11	Bobo	2	0.1%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	1	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	4	0.1%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	1	0%
22	Ensira	1	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	185	4.8%
25	Kubaya	26	0.7%
26	Birchiko	1	0%
27	Sini	0	0%
28	Gembo	1	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	222	5.7%
41	Small Madaberia	1178	30.4%
42	Dirib	5	0.1%

43	Sahin/lotery	0	0%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	1	0%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	107	2.8%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	0	0%
51	Melekia	7	0.2%
52	Guchiya	1	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%
55	Shekin	3	0.1%
56	Number	3	0.1%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	48	1.2%
65	Kesha	11	0.3%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	18	0.5%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tiresawa	0	0%
73	Bichere	1	0%
74	Kumta	3	0.1%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	2	0.1%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	27	0.7%
81	other	0	0%

99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		281	

M2Q51: Q51. Pesticide type used

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 3828 Invalid: 332 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Type of pesticides, herbicides, or fungicides used?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	3609	94.3%
2	Pesticides	114	3%
3	Herbicides	52	1.4%
4	Fungicides	36	0.9%
5	Pesticides and herbicides	9	0.2%
6	pesticides and fungicides	7	0.2%
7	Herbicides and fungicides	0	0%
8	Pesticides, herbicides and fungicides	1	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		332	

M2Q52: Q52. man power status

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4068 Invalid: 92 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Status of hired labor or labor sharing (debbo, wonfel, etc)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Hired labour	175	4.3%
2	Labour sharing (debo,wonfel,etc)	613	15.1%
3	Both hired labour & labour sharing	18	0.4%
4	other	3262	80.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		92	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10103090279 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10103090279 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s3b1

Overview

Valid: 4160 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010309 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010309 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s3b2****Overview**

Valid: 4081 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	76	1.9%
3	Amhara	621	15.2%
4	Oromiya	888	21.8%
7	snp	2496	61.2%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s3b2****Overview**

Valid: 4081 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		28	0.7%
2		276	6.8%
3		364	8.9%
4		248	6.1%
5		178	4.4%
6		871	21.3%
8		73	1.8%
9		199	4.9%
10		882	21.6%
11		149	3.7%

12		100	2.5%
14		460	11.3%
15		253	6.2%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m2s3b2****Overview**

Valid: 4081 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		680	16.7%
2		94	2.3%
3		361	8.8%
4		102	2.5%
5		538	13.2%
6		308	7.5%
7		298	7.3%
8		230	5.6%
9		237	5.8%
10		484	11.9%
11		255	6.2%
12		195	4.8%
13		61	1.5%
14		90	2.2%
15		8	0.2%
17		92	2.3%
20		44	1.1%
21		4	0.1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m2s3b2**

Overview

Valid: 4081 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 4081 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1788
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1788 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q420: Q42. Parcel Number

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 4062 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Parcel No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2326	57.3%
2		949	23.4%
3		434	10.7%
4		161	4%
5		56	1.4%
6		43	1.1%
7		25	0.6%
8		22	0.5%

9		13	0.3%
10		7	0.2%
11		5	0.1%
12		5	0.1%
13		5	0.1%
14		2	0%
15		2	0%
16		2	0%
17		2	0%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
21		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

M2Q430: Q43. Field Number

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 4076 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Plot No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1353	33.2%
2		865	21.2%
3		441	10.8%
4		249	6.1%
5		183	4.5%
6		176	4.3%
7		204	5%
8		167	4.1%
9		156	3.8%
10		110	2.7%
11		63	1.5%
12		39	1%

13		31	0.8%
14		19	0.5%
15		8	0.2%
16		4	0.1%
17		3	0.1%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
20		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

M2Q440: Q44. Land Utilization

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 3934 Invalid: 147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Land use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Homestead	78	2%
2	Cultivated single crop	3730	94.8%
3	Cultivated multiple crops	111	2.8%
4	Pasture	6	0.2%
5	Fallow	9	0.2%
6	Woodlot	0	0%
7	Unusable	0	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		147	

M2Q450: Q45. crop land utilization

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 4046 Invalid: 35 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	294	7.3%
2	Barley	494	12.2%
3	Wheat	138	3.4%
4	Maize	1494	36.9%
5	Sorghum	243	6%
6	Zengada	13	0.3%
7	Oats	3	0.1%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	6	0.1%
9	Linseed(Telba)	3	0.1%
10	Groundnuts	9	0.2%
11	Sesam(selit)	1	0%
12	Black Pepper	0	0%
13	Lentil(mesir)	29	0.7%
14	Coffee	1	0%
15	Chat	0	0%
16	Enset	1	0%
17	Bananas	0	0%
18	Grass	1	0%
19	Gesho	0	0%
20	Eucalyptus	0	0%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	1	0%
22	Dagusa	3	0.1%
23	Sunflower	0	0%
24	Potatos	259	6.4%
25	Sugarcane	0	0%
26	Tobacco	1	0%
27	Pineapple	0	0%
28	Avocado	0	0%
29	Onions	60	1.5%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	2	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	12	0.3%
32	Yam	33	0.8%
33	Fasolia	1	0%

34	Mango	0	0%
35	Chick peas	23	0.6%
36	Cow peas(ater)	1	0%
37	Orange	0	0%
38	Godere	42	1%
39	Adengware	473	11.7%
40	Sweet Potatoes	197	4.9%
41	Tomato	16	0.4%
42	Guaya	2	0%
43	Nueg	0	0%
44	Cabbage	12	0.3%
45	Paddy/rice	1	0%
46	Sinar/Gerima	2	0%
47	Haroct Beans(boloke)	85	2.1%
48	Field Peas	9	0.2%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	6	0.1%
50	Bett root(key sir)	2	0%
51	Carrot	5	0.1%
52	Ginger	8	0.2%
53	Selata	3	0.1%
54	Tikl Gommen	8	0.2%
55	Pumokin(duba)	2	0%
56	Green Pepper	13	0.3%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	0	0%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	34	0.8%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		35	

M2Q53: Q53. Improved seed used

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 3981 Invalid: 100 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Used improved seed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	235	5.9%
2	no	3746	94.1%
Sysmiss		100	

M2Q54K: Q54. DAP quantity-killo

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 799 Invalid: 3282 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 150
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 150 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of DAP - killo

M2Q54G: Q54. DAP quantity-gram

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 789 Invalid: 3292 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 960
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 960 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of DAP - gram

M2Q55: Q55. DAP unit

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 747 Invalid: 3334 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

DAP unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	407	54.5%
2	Quintal	10	1.3%
3	Chinet	0	0%
4	Dawla	0	0%
5	Kunna	2	0.3%
6	Medeb	0	0%
7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	0	0%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	0	0%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	33	4.4%
25	Kubaya	185	24.8%
26	Birchiko	86	11.5%
27	Sini	1	0.1%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	0	0%
41	Small Madaberia	7	0.9%
42	Dirib	0	0%
43	Sahin/lotery	0	0%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	0	0%

47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	0	0%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	1	0.1%
51	Melekia	1	0.1%
52	Guchiya	0	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%
55	Shekin	0	0%
56	Number	0	0%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	0	0%
65	Kesha	0	0%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	5	0.7%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	9	1.2%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3334	

M2Q56BR: Q56. DAP cost-birr**Data file:** m2s3b2**Overview**

Valid: 767 Invalid: 3314 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cost of DAP - birr value

M2Q56CENTS: Q56. DAP cost-cents**Data file:** m2s3b2**Overview**

Valid: 755 Invalid: 3326 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 88
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cost of DAP - cents

M2Q57K: Q57. Urea quantity-killo**Data file:** m2s3b2**Overview**

Valid: 244 Invalid: 3837 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea quantity - killo

M2Q57G: Q57. Urea quantity-gram**Data file:** m2s3b2**Overview**

Valid: 244 Invalid: 3837 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea quantity - gram

M2Q58: Q58. Urea unit

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 214 Invalid: 3867 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	146	68.2%
2	Quintal	2	0.9%
3	Chinet	0	0%
4	Dawla	0	0%
5	Kunna	2	0.9%
6	Medeb	0	0%
7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	0	0%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	0	0%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%

23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	5	2.3%
25	Kubaya	27	12.6%
26	Birchiko	24	11.2%
27	Sini	0	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	0	0%
41	Small Madaberia	0	0%
42	Dirib	1	0.5%
43	Sahin/lotery	0	0%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	0	0%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	0	0%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	0	0%
51	Melekia	0	0%
52	Guchiya	0	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%
55	Shekin	0	0%
56	Number	0	0%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	0	0%
65	Kesha	0	0%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	5	2.3%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%

71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	2	0.9%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3867	

M2Q59BR: Q59. Urea cost-birr

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 217 Invalid: 3864 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 577
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 2 - 577 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Urea cost - birr

M2Q59CENT: Q59. Urea cost-cents

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 219 Invalid: 3862 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 92
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 92 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Urea cost - cents

M2Q60: Q60. Irrigation type

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 3568 Invalid: 513 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Type of irrigation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	3289	92.2%
2	Micro-dam	44	1.2%
3	River diversion	110	3.1%
4	Pond	42	1.2%
5	water harvesting	0	0%
6	Well	31	0.9%
7	Stream	32	0.9%
8	other	19	0.5%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		513	

M2Q61: Q61. How long do use irrigation

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 236 Invalid: 3845 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many years since irrigation started?

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 4081 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10104120009 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10104120009 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s3b2

Overview

Valid: 4081 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010412 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010412 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	498	10.3%
3	Amhara	302	6.2%
4	Oromiya	1312	27.1%
7	snp	2736	56.4%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		109	2.2%
2		561	11.6%
3		573	11.8%
4		194	4%
5		43	0.9%
6		1316	27.1%
7		2	0%
8		141	2.9%
9		573	11.8%
10		991	20.4%

11		9	0.2%
12		129	2.7%
14		88	1.8%
15		119	2.5%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		757	15.6%
2		229	4.7%
3		663	13.7%
4		209	4.3%
5		320	6.6%
6		422	8.7%
7		449	9.3%
8		259	5.3%
9		63	1.3%
10		472	9.7%
11		310	6.4%
12		379	7.8%
13		131	2.7%
14		35	0.7%
15		68	1.4%
17		31	0.6%
20		14	0.3%
21		37	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m2s3c1**

Overview

Valid: 4848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 4848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1869
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1869 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q62: Q62. Parcel Number

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 4830 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Parcel No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3570	73.9%
2		652	13.5%
3		276	5.7%
4		147	3%
5		84	1.7%
6		49	1%
7		33	0.7%
8		6	0.1%

9		10	0.2%
10		1	0%
12		2	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		18	

M2Q63: Q63. Field Number

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 4842 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Plot No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		842	17.4%
2		1081	22.3%
3		858	17.7%
4		690	14.3%
5		482	10%
6		340	7%
7		187	3.9%
8		105	2.2%
9		72	1.5%
10		40	0.8%
11		40	0.8%
12		34	0.7%
13		26	0.5%
14		16	0.3%
15		12	0.2%
16		7	0.1%
17		6	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
19		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		6	

M2Q64: Q64. Land utilization**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4620 Invalid: 228 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 37
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 37 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Land use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Homestead	126	2.7%
2	Cultivated single crop	4180	90.5%
3	Cultivated multiple crops	305	6.6%
4	Pasture	1	0%
5	Fallow	0	0%
6	Woodlot	6	0.1%
7	Unusable	0	0%
9	ns	0	0%
16		1	0%
37		1	0%
Sysmiss		228	

M2Q65: Q65. crop land utilization**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4828 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	6	0.1%
2	Barley	4	0.1%

3	Wheat	24	0.5%
4	Maize	8	0.2%
5	Sorghum	0	0%
6	Zengada	1	0%
7	Oats	0	0%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	0	0%
9	Linseed(Telba)	0	0%
10	Groundnuts	5	0.1%
11	Sesam(selit)	1	0%
12	Black Pepper	2	0%
13	Lentil(mesir)	0	0%
14	Coffee	1018	21.1%
15	Chat	926	19.2%
16	Enset	918	19%
17	Bananas	376	7.8%
18	Grass	1	0%
19	Gesho	281	5.8%
20	Eucalyptus	3	0.1%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	214	4.4%
22	Dagusa	0	0%
23	Sunflower	10	0.2%
24	Potatos	1	0%
25	Sugarcane	76	1.6%
26	Tobacco	0	0%
27	Pineapple	3	0.1%
28	Avocado	250	5.2%
29	Onions	3	0.1%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	1	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	3	0.1%
32	Yam	8	0.2%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	221	4.6%
35	Chick peas	0	0%
36	Cow peas(ater)	1	0%
37	Orange	57	1.2%
38	Godere	2	0%
39	Adengware	3	0.1%
40	Sweet Potatoes	1	0%
41	Tomato	4	0.1%

42	Guaya	2	0%
43	Nueg	0	0%
44	Cabbage	1	0%
45	Paddy/rice	0	0%
46	Sinar/Gerima	0	0%
47	Haroct Beans(boloke)	3	0.1%
48	Field Peas	0	0%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	0	0%
50	Bett root(key sir)	1	0%
51	Carrot	0	0%
52	Ginger	0	0%
53	Selata	0	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	0	0%
55	Pumokin(duba)	0	0%
56	Green Pepper	1	0%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	88	1.8%
59	Forest Products	1	0%
60	other	297	6.2%
74		1	0%
75		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		20	

M2Q66: Q66. Holding status

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 4825 Invalid: 23 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Lease status

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not leased or rented out	4649	96.4%
2	rented out	56	1.2%
3	sharecropped out	42	0.9%

4	loaned out	3	0.1%
5	other	74	1.5%
6		1	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		23	

M2Q67INT: Q67. cultivated land area-integer

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 4533 Invalid: 315 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 625
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 625 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cultivated land area - integer

M2Q67DEC: Q67. cultivated land area-decimal

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 4607 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cultivated land area - decimal

M2Q68: Q68. unit of area measurment

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 4705 Invalid: 143 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 80
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of area measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Gasha	75	1.6%
2	Hectare	31	0.7%
3	Gemed	73	1.6%
4	Timad	3394	72.1%
5	Kert	13	0.3%
6	Massa	73	1.6%
7	Kedema	2	0%
8	Kufaro	9	0.2%
9	Zhir	0	0%
10	Tinto	5	0.1%
11	Ermija	25	0.5%
12	Dero	3	0.1%
13	Gezem	1	0%
14	Kend/Lunt	0	0%
15	Square Zhir	0	0%
16	Medeb	102	2.2%
17	Squire Meter	144	3.1%
18	Boy/Seiti	516	11%
19	Sew Yemiawlew	0	0%
20	Ekabere	0	0%
21	Kamdi	0	0%
22	Tilm	66	1.4%
23	Ketera	47	1%
24	Emam	0	0%
25	Egeta	6	0.1%
26	Sahren/Sezir	1	0%
27	Fega	0	0%
28	Se'at	1	0%
29	Yesew Kene	0	0%
30	Kada	5	0.1%
31	Koti	33	0.7%
32	Oye	0	0%
33	Chama	0	0%
34	Dulla	2	0%
35	Dekika	4	0.1%
36	Doma	0	0%
37	Ditkul	0	0%
38	Kebeno	0	0%

39	Meshaben	0	0%
40	Mesmer	10	0.2%
41	Other	63	1.3%
80		1	0%
Sysmiss		143	

M2Q69K: Q69. Production quantity-killo

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 3943 Invalid: 905 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 740
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 740 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production quantity - killo

M2Q69G: Q69. Production quantity-gram

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 3739 Invalid: 1109 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 505
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 505 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production quantity - gram

M2Q70: Q70. Production unit

Data file: m2s3c1

Overview

Valid: 3742 Invalid: 1106 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Production unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	316	8.4%
2	Quintal	292	7.8%
3	Chinet	226	6%
4	Dawla	12	0.3%
5	Kunna	57	1.5%
6	Medeb	5	0.1%
7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	3	0.1%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	468	12.5%
11	Bobo	2	0.1%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	6	0.2%
14	Bundles	1	0%
15	Pieces	2	0.1%
16	Bars	2	0.1%
17	Boxes	3	0.1%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	1	0%
20	Kil	6	0.2%
21	Gan	1	0%
22	Ensira	4	0.1%
23	Gurzigne	3	0.1%
24	Tassa	72	1.9%
25	Kubaya	85	2.3%
26	Birchiko	17	0.5%
27	Sini	1	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	2	0.1%
40	Big Madaberia	67	1.8%
41	Small Madaberia	347	9.3%
42	Dirib	6	0.2%
43	Sahin/lotery	0	0%
44	Mankorkoria	39	1%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	33	0.9%
46	Zurba	421	11.3%
47	Akara	16	0.4%

48	Small plastic bag	197	5.3%
49	Kerchat	198	5.3%
50	Bunch	14	0.4%
51	Melekia	0	0%
52	Guchiya	0	0%
53	Bekole	12	0.3%
54	Enkib	42	1.1%
55	Shekin	81	2.2%
56	Number	7	0.2%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	7	0.2%
60	Egir	241	6.4%
61	Wesla	17	0.5%
62	Mesferia	1	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	66	1.8%
65	Kesha	43	1.1%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	12	0.3%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	1	0%
71	Mesbesh	12	0.3%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	1	0%
74	Kumta	110	2.9%
75	Kefer	1	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	1	0%
77	Kalkalo	5	0.1%
78	Darota	5	0.1%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	151	4%
81	other	0	0%
95		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1106	

M2Q71: Q71. Pesticide type used**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4355 Invalid: 493 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Type of pesticides, herbicides, or fungicides used?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	4173	95.8%
2	Pesticides	154	3.5%
3	Herbicides	2	0%
4	Fungicides	25	0.6%
5	Pesticides and herbicides	0	0%
6	Pesticides and fungicides	0	0%
7	Herbicides and fungicides	0	0%
8	Pesticides, herbicides and fungicides	1	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		493	

M2Q72: Q72. Man power status**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4684 Invalid: 164 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Status of hired labor or labor sharing (debbo, wonfel, etc)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Hired labour	78	1.7%
2	Labour sharing (debo,wonfel,etc)	438	9.4%
3	Both hired labour & labour sharing	22	0.5%
4	other	4146	88.5%

9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		164	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101090343 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101090343 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m2s3c1****Overview**

Valid: 4848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010109 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010109 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s3c2****Overview**

Valid: 4492 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	230	5.1%
3	Amhara	270	6%
4	Oromiya	1269	28.3%
7	snp	2723	60.6%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s3c2****Overview**

Valid: 4492 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		53	1.2%
2		482	10.7%
3		467	10.4%
4		149	3.3%
5		38	0.8%
6		1299	28.9%
7		2	0%
8		139	3.1%
9		570	12.7%
10		989	22%

11		9	0.2%
12		90	2%
14		88	2%
15		117	2.6%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4492 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		674	15%
2		216	4.8%
3		545	12.1%
4		173	3.9%
5		274	6.1%
6		383	8.5%
7		446	9.9%
8		252	5.6%
9		62	1.4%
10		473	10.5%
11		309	6.9%
12		376	8.4%
13		130	2.9%
14		35	0.8%
15		68	1.5%
17		30	0.7%
20		14	0.3%
21		32	0.7%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4492 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4492 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1869
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1869 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q620: Q62. Parcel Number

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4480 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Parcel No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3375	75.3%
2		609	13.6%
3		250	5.6%
4		115	2.6%
5		52	1.2%
6		34	0.8%
7		30	0.7%
8		5	0.1%

9		10	0.2%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		12	

M2Q630: Q63. Field Number

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4482 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Plot No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		759	16.9%
2		967	21.6%
3		779	17.4%
4		650	14.5%
5		458	10.2%
6		330	7.4%
7		183	4.1%
8		103	2.3%
9		71	1.6%
10		40	0.9%
11		37	0.8%
12		33	0.7%
13		27	0.6%
14		16	0.4%
15		12	0.3%
16		7	0.2%
17		6	0.1%
18		3	0.1%
19		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		10	

M2Q640: Q64. Land utilization**Data file: m2s3c2****Overview**

Valid: 4282 Invalid: 210 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Land use

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Homestead	106	2.5%
2	Cultivated single crop	3884	90.7%
3	Cultivated multiple crops	290	6.8%
4	Pasture	0	0%
5	Fallow	0	0%
6	Woodlot	1	0%
7	Unusable	0	0%
9	ns	0	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		210	

M2Q650: Q65. crop land utilization**Data file: m2s3c2****Overview**

Valid: 4477 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop land utilization

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	6	0.1%
2	Barley	6	0.1%
3	Wheat	24	0.5%
4	Maize	5	0.1%

5	Sorghum	0	0%
6	Zengada	0	0%
7	Oats	0	0%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	0	0%
9	Linseed(Telba)	0	0%
10	Groundnuts	3	0.1%
11	Sesam(selit)	1	0%
12	Black Pepper	1	0%
13	Lentil(mesir)	0	0%
14	Coffee	994	22.2%
15	Chat	918	20.5%
16	Enset	903	20.2%
17	Bananas	365	8.2%
18	Grass	1	0%
19	Gesho	170	3.8%
20	Eucalyptus	0	0%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	211	4.7%
22	Dagusa	0	0%
23	Sunflower	10	0.2%
24	Potatos	1	0%
25	Sugarcane	74	1.7%
26	Tobacco	0	0%
27	Pineapple	3	0.1%
28	Avocado	246	5.5%
29	Onions	2	0%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	2	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	3	0.1%
32	Yam	8	0.2%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	219	4.9%
35	Chick peas	0	0%
36	Cow peas(ater)	1	0%
37	Orange	45	1%
38	Godere	2	0%
39	Adengware	2	0%
40	Sweet Potatoes	1	0%
41	Tomato	4	0.1%
42	Guaya	1	0%
43	Nueg	0	0%

44	Cabbage	1	0%
45	Paddy/rice	0	0%
46	Sinar/Gerima	0	0%
47	Haroct Beans(boloke)	3	0.1%
48	Field Peas	0	0%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	0	0%
50	Bett root(key sir)	1	0%
51	Carrot	0	0%
52	Ginger	0	0%
53	Selata	0	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	0	0%
55	Pumokin(duba)	0	0%
56	Green Pepper	1	0%
57	Forage	1	0%
58	Papaya	74	1.7%
59	Forest Products	1	0%
60	other	162	3.6%
74		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		15	

M2Q73: Q73. Improved seed used

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4393 Invalid: 99 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Used improved seed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	79	1.8%
2	no	4314	98.2%
Sysmiss		99	

M2Q74INT: Q74. DAP quantity-integer**Data file:** m2s3c2**Overview**

Valid: 193 Invalid: 4299 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 250
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 250 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of DAP - killo

M2Q74DEC: Q74. DAP quantity-decimal**Data file:** m2s3c2**Overview**

Valid: 192 Invalid: 4300 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of DAP - gram

M2Q75: Q75. DAP unit**Data file:** m2s3c2**Overview**

Valid: 132 Invalid: 4360 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

DAP unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	127	96.2%
2	Quintal	3	2.3%
3	Chinet	0	0%
4	Dawla	0	0%
5	Kunna	0	0%
6	Medeb	0	0%

7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	0	0%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	0	0%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	1	0.8%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	0	0%
25	Kubaya	0	0%
26	Birchiko	1	0.8%
27	Sini	0	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	0	0%
41	Small Madaberia	0	0%
42	Dirib	0	0%
43	Sahin/lotery	0	0%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	0	0%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	0	0%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	0	0%
51	Melekia	0	0%
52	Guchiya	0	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%

55	Shekin	0	0%
56	Number	0	0%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	0	0%
65	Kesha	0	0%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	0	0%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	0	0%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4360	

M2Q76BR: Q76. DAP cost-birr**Data file:** m2s3c2**Overview**

Valid: 135 Invalid: 4357 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cost of DAP - birr value

M2Q76CENT: Q76. DAP cost-cents

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 133 Invalid: 4359 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Cost of DAP - cents

M2Q77INT: Q77. Urea quantity-integer

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 174 Invalid: 4318 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea quantity - killo

M2Q77DEC: Q77. Urea quantity-decimal

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 179 Invalid: 4313 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea quantity - gram

M2Q78: Q78. Urea unit

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 4354 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Urea unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	136	98.6%
2	Quintal	2	1.4%
3	Chinet	0	0%
4	Dawla	0	0%
5	Kunna	0	0%
6	Medeb	0	0%
7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	0	0%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	0	0%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	0	0%
25	Kubaya	0	0%
26	Birchiko	0	0%
27	Sini	0	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%

40	Big Madaberia	0	0%
41	Small Madaberia	0	0%
42	Dirib	0	0%
43	Sahin/lotery	0	0%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	0	0%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	0	0%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	0	0%
51	Melekia	0	0%
52	Guchiya	0	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%
55	Shekin	0	0%
56	Number	0	0%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	0	0%
65	Kesha	0	0%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	0	0%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%

79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	0	0%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4354	

M2Q79INT: Q79. Urea cost-birr

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 140 Invalid: 4352 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 480
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 480 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Urea cost - birr

M2Q79CENT: Q79. Urea cost-cents

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 138 Invalid: 4354 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 70
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 70 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Urea cost - cents

M2Q80: Q80. Irrigation type

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4001 Invalid: 491 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Type of irrigation?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	None	3319	83%
2	Micro-dam	110	2.7%
3	River diversion	303	7.6%
4	Pond	73	1.8%
5	Water harvesting	27	0.7%
6	Well	41	1%
7	Stream	76	1.9%
8	Other	44	1.1%
9	ns	8	0.2%
Sysmiss		491	

M2Q81: Q81. How long do use irrigation

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 578 Invalid: 3914 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many years since irrigation started?

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4492 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10102100916 Maximum: 71501350923
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10102100916 - 71501350923 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s3c2

Overview

Valid: 4492 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010210 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010210 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s4a****Overview**

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	2006	17.7%
3	Amhara	5013	44.2%
4	Oromiya	2243	19.8%
7	snp	2070	18.3%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s4a****Overview**

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1314	11.6%
2		1113	9.8%
3		986	8.7%
4		2123	18.7%
5		812	7.2%
6		1136	10%
7		284	2.5%
8		1266	11.2%
9		469	4.1%
10		1296	11.4%

11		11	0.1%
12		24	0.2%
14		381	3.4%
15		117	1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1347	11.9%
2		1009	8.9%
3		731	6.5%
4		1350	11.9%
5		1352	11.9%
6		750	6.6%
7		399	3.5%
8		492	4.3%
9		321	2.8%
10		723	6.4%
11		247	2.2%
12		976	8.6%
13		59	0.5%
14		303	2.7%
15		489	4.3%
17		130	1.1%
20		366	3.2%
21		288	2.5%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1950
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1950 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q82: Q82. Crop name code

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 11285 Invalid: 47 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop (code)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	1696	15%
2	Barley	1035	9.2%
3	Wheat	1448	12.8%
4	Maize	1871	16.6%
5	Sorghum	1220	10.8%
6	Zengada	286	2.5%
7	Oats	32	0.3%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	589	5.2%

9	Linseed(Telba)	72	0.6%
10	Groundnuts	49	0.4%
11	Sesam(selit)	66	0.6%
12	Black Pepper	17	0.2%
13	Lentil(mesir)	233	2.1%
14	Coffee	110	1%
15	Chat	37	0.3%
16	Enset	168	1.5%
17	Bananas	10	0.1%
18	Grass	81	0.7%
19	Gesho	63	0.6%
20	Eucalyptus	73	0.6%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	1	0%
22	Dagusa	382	3.4%
23	Sunflower	3	0%
24	Potatos	108	1%
25	Sugarcane	12	0.1%
26	Tobacco	10	0.1%
27	Pineapple	2	0%
28	Avocado	3	0%
29	Onions	29	0.3%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	2	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	68	0.6%
32	Yam	2	0%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	6	0.1%
35	Chick peas	181	1.6%
36	Cow peas(ater)	1	0%
37	Orange	8	0.1%
38	Godere	141	1.2%
39	Adengware	281	2.5%
40	Sweet Potatoes	52	0.5%
41	Tomato	14	0.1%
42	Guaya	174	1.5%
43	Nueg	27	0.2%
44	Cabbage	36	0.3%
45	Paddy/rice	33	0.3%
46	Sinar/Gerima	13	0.1%
47	Haroc Beans(boloke)	131	1.2%

48	Field Peas	202	1.8%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	63	0.6%
50	Bett root(key sir)	4	0%
51	Carrot	6	0.1%
52	Ginger	25	0.2%
53	Selata	1	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	3	0%
55	Pumokin(duba)	1	0%
56	Green Pepper	15	0.1%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	1	0%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	88	0.8%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		47	

M2Q83AINT: Q83a. Deposit quantity-integer

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 8812 Invalid: 2520 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have in store at the end of Sene 2001? (integer)

M2Q83BDEC: Q83a. Deposit quantity-decimal

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 8159 Invalid: 3173 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 750 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have in store at the end of Sene 2001? (decimal)

M2Q83B: Q83b. deposit unit**Data file: m2s4a****Overview**

Valid: 7701 Invalid: 3631 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 95
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Deposit unit

M2Q84A: Q84a. month of production**Data file: m2s4a****Overview**

Valid: 8841 Invalid: 2491 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month that harvest started

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	549	6.2%
2	Tikimt	1948	22%
3	Hidar	2975	33.7%
4	Tahsas	1854	21%
5	Tir	732	8.3%
6	Yekatit	159	1.8%
7	Megabit	31	0.4%
8	Measia	25	0.3%
9	Ginbot	32	0.4%
10	Sene	155	1.8%
11	Hamle	155	1.8%
12	Nehase	226	2.6%
Sysmiss		2491	

M2Q84BINT: Q84b. Quantity produced-integer**Data file: m2s4a**

Overview

Valid: 4619 Invalid: 6713 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 400
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have in store at the start of the Meher harvest season in 2001 (before the harvest?) - integer

M2Q84BDEC: Q84b. Quantity produced-decimal

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 4205 Invalid: 7127 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you have in store at the start of the Meher harvest season in 2001 (before the harvest?) - decimal

M2Q84C: Q84c. unit of measurement

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 3318 Invalid: 8014 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	270	8.1%
2	Quintal	1220	36.8%
3	Chinet	208	6.3%
4	Dawla	32	1%
5	Kunna	159	4.8%
6	Medeb	0	0%
7	Kurbet	1	0%
8	Silich	1	0%

9	Akmada	10	0.3%
10	Esir	41	1.2%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	1	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	1	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	10	0.3%
23	Gurzigne	1	0%
24	Tassa	94	2.8%
25	Kubaya	41	1.2%
26	Birchiko	8	0.2%
27	Sini	1	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	1	0%
40	Big Madaberia	70	2.1%
41	Small Madaberia	783	23.6%
42	Dirib	34	1%
43	Sahin/lotery	3	0.1%
44	Mankorkoria	5	0.2%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	0	0%
47	Akara	1	0%
48	Small plastic bag	36	1.1%
49	Kerchat	1	0%
50	Bunch	0	0%
51	Melekia	20	0.6%
52	Guchiya	2	0.1%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	6	0.2%
55	Shekin	4	0.1%
56	Number	1	0%

57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	92	2.8%
65	Kesha	62	1.9%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	24	0.7%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	7	0.2%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	1	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	1	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	1	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	64	1.9%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		8014	

M2Q85: Q85. Do you produced this crop before 2 years

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 10798 Invalid: 534 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you grow this crop two years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	10287	95.3%
2	no	511	4.7%
Sysmiss		534	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101080049 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101080049 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s4a

Overview

Valid: 11332 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s4b****Overview**

Valid: 7338 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	814	11.1%
3	Amhara	2488	33.9%
4	Oromiya	2200	30%
7	snp	1836	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s4b****Overview**

Valid: 7338 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		531	7.2%
2		650	8.9%
3		530	7.2%
4		1221	16.6%
5		234	3.2%
6		1123	15.3%
7		259	3.5%
8		1004	13.7%
9		621	8.5%
10		984	13.4%

11		3	0%
12		5	0.1%
14		154	2.1%
15		19	0.3%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m2s4b****Overview**

Valid: 7338 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		803	10.9%
2		650	8.9%
3		563	7.7%
4		815	11.1%
5		718	9.8%
6		544	7.4%
7		389	5.3%
8		296	4%
9		188	2.6%
10		432	5.9%
11		255	3.5%
12		871	11.9%
13		158	2.2%
14		209	2.8%
15		195	2.7%
17		110	1.5%
20		116	1.6%
21		26	0.4%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m2s4b**

Overview

Valid: 7338 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 7338 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q86: Q86. crop name code

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 7325 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop (code)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	1123	15.3%
2	Barley	349	4.8%
3	Wheat	723	9.9%
4	Maize	710	9.7%
5	Sorghum	452	6.2%
6	Zengada	122	1.7%
7	Oats	19	0.3%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	322	4.4%

9	Linseed(Telba)	33	0.5%
10	Groundnuts	74	1%
11	Sesam(selit)	154	2.1%
12	Black Pepper	7	0.1%
13	Lentil(mesir)	227	3.1%
14	Coffee	385	5.3%
15	Chat	607	8.3%
16	Enset	45	0.6%
17	Bananas	138	1.9%
18	Grass	23	0.3%
19	Gesho	55	0.8%
20	Eucalyptus	31	0.4%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	15	0.2%
22	Dagusa	93	1.3%
23	Sunflower	2	0%
24	Potatos	96	1.3%
25	Sugarcane	29	0.4%
26	Tobacco	8	0.1%
27	Pineapple	3	0%
28	Avocado	35	0.5%
29	Onions	97	1.3%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	4	0.1%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	56	0.8%
32	Yam	18	0.2%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	55	0.8%
35	Chick peas	72	1%
36	Cow peas(ater)	2	0%
37	Orange	16	0.2%
38	Godere	54	0.7%
39	Adengware	236	3.2%
40	Sweet Potatoes	40	0.5%
41	Tomato	24	0.3%
42	Guaya	114	1.6%
43	Nueg	53	0.7%
44	Cabbage	23	0.3%
45	Paddy/rice	33	0.5%
46	Sinar/Gerima	4	0.1%
47	Haroc Beans(boloke)	112	1.5%

48	Field Peas	112	1.5%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	62	0.8%
50	Bett root(key sir)	9	0.1%
51	Carrot	10	0.1%
52	Ginger	43	0.6%
53	Selata	3	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	6	0.1%
55	Pumokin(duba)	2	0%
56	Green Pepper	30	0.4%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	21	0.3%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	134	1.8%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		13	

M2Q87: Q87. month sold out

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 6188 Invalid: 1150 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month sold out

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sene	266	4.3%
2	Hamle	274	4.4%
3	Nehase	849	13.7%
4	Meskerem	968	15.6%
5	Tikimt	1633	26.4%
6	Hidar	994	16.1%
7	Tahsas	346	5.6%
8	Tir	207	3.3%
9	Yekatit	168	2.7%
10	Megabit	187	3%
11	Measia	178	2.9%

12	Ginbot	118	1.9%
Sysmiss		1150	

M2Q88AINT: Q88a. Quantity sold out-integer

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 6474 Invalid: 864 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of production sold for cash? - integer

M2Q88ADEC: Q88a. Quantity sold out-decimal

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 6011 Invalid: 1327 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 750 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount of production sold for cash? - decimal

M2Q88B: Q88b. unit of measurement

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 6160 Invalid: 1178 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	791	12.8%
2	Quintal	1551	25.2%

3	Chinet	123	2%
4	Dawla	25	0.4%
5	Kunna	201	3.3%
6	Medeb	4	0.1%
7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	4	0.1%
9	Akmada	10	0.2%
10	Esir	72	1.2%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	1	0%
13	Bags	2	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	1	0%
16	Bars	1	0%
17	Boxes	7	0.1%
18	Leaves	1	0%
19	Litres	1	0%
20	Kil	2	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	2	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	370	6%
25	Kubaya	128	2.1%
26	Birchiko	62	1%
27	Sini	1	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	278	4.5%
41	Small Madaberia	945	15.3%
42	Dirib	147	2.4%
43	Sahin/lotery	25	0.4%
44	Mankorkoria	13	0.2%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	14	0.2%
46	Zurba	258	4.2%
47	Akara	25	0.4%
48	Small plastic bag	100	1.6%
49	Kerchat	59	1%
50	Bunch	2	0%

51	Melekia	45	0.7%
52	Guchiya	1	0%
53	Bekole	36	0.6%
54	Enkib	7	0.1%
55	Shekin	38	0.6%
56	Number	3	0%
57	Gotera	1	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	8	0.1%
60	Egir	199	3.2%
61	Wesla	11	0.2%
62	Mesferia	1	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	193	3.1%
65	Kesha	41	0.7%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	84	1.4%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	13	0.2%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	4	0.1%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	1	0%
74	Kumta	9	0.1%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	5	0.1%
80	Moshe	234	3.8%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1178	

M2Q88BR: Q89. unit price - Birr

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 6196 Invalid: 1142 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit price - Birr

M2Q88CENT: Q89. unit price - Cents

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 5845 Invalid: 1493 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 94
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 94 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit Price - cents

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 7338 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501200647
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501200647 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s4b

Overview

Valid: 7338 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150120
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150120 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s4c****Overview**

Valid: 12258 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	839	6.8%
3	Amhara	4476	36.5%
4	Oromiya	3968	32.4%
7	snp	2975	24.3%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s4c****Overview**

Valid: 12258 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1348	11%
2		1057	8.6%
3		665	5.4%
4		1899	15.5%
5		484	3.9%
6		1696	13.8%
7		292	2.4%
8		1017	8.3%
9		1462	11.9%
10		1747	14.3%

11		115	0.9%
14		316	2.6%
15		160	1.3%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m2s4c****Overview**

Valid: 12258 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1357	11.1%
2		1379	11.2%
3		708	5.8%
4		1006	8.2%
5		1396	11.4%
6		715	5.8%
7		539	4.4%
8		520	4.2%
9		303	2.5%
10		1057	8.6%
11		370	3%
12		1059	8.6%
13		345	2.8%
14		257	2.1%
15		361	2.9%
17		345	2.8%
20		433	3.5%
21		108	0.9%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m2s4c**

Overview

Valid: 12258 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s4c

Overview

Valid: 12258 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2006
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2006 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q90A: Q90A. Crop code

Data file: m2s4c

Overview

Valid: 12202 Invalid: 56 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Crop (code)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	1655	13.6%
2	Barley	750	6.1%
3	Wheat	1139	9.3%
4	Maize	1902	15.6%
5	Sorghum	1217	10%
6	Zengada	192	1.6%
7	Oats	31	0.3%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	570	4.7%

9	Linseed(Telba)	68	0.6%
10	Groundnuts	107	0.9%
11	Sesam(selit)	162	1.3%
12	Black Pepper	19	0.2%
13	Lentil(mesir)	231	1.9%
14	Coffee	398	3.3%
15	Chat	569	4.7%
16	Enset	190	1.6%
17	Bananas	155	1.3%
18	Grass	24	0.2%
19	Gesho	64	0.5%
20	Eucalyptus	13	0.1%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	17	0.1%
22	Dagusa	222	1.8%
23	Sunflower	3	0%
24	Potatos	179	1.5%
25	Sugarcane	26	0.2%
26	Tobacco	11	0.1%
27	Pineapple	3	0%
28	Avocado	40	0.3%
29	Onions	101	0.8%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	1	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	64	0.5%
32	Yam	31	0.3%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	68	0.6%
35	Chick peas	165	1.4%
36	Cow peas(ater)	4	0%
37	Orange	15	0.1%
38	Godere	189	1.5%
39	Adengware	457	3.7%
40	Sweet Potatoes	138	1.1%
41	Tomato	21	0.2%
42	Guaya	166	1.4%
43	Nueg	68	0.6%
44	Cabbage	38	0.3%
45	Paddy/rice	43	0.4%
46	Sinar/Gerima	7	0.1%
47	Haroc Beans(boloke)	132	1.1%

48	Field Peas	184	1.5%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	62	0.5%
50	Bett root(key sir)	7	0.1%
51	Carrot	8	0.1%
52	Ginger	50	0.4%
53	Selata	2	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	8	0.1%
55	Pumokin(duba)	0	0%
56	Green Pepper	20	0.2%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	20	0.2%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	176	1.4%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		56	

M2Q90B: Q90B. Local production unit

Data file: m2s4c

Overview

Valid: 12136 Invalid: 122 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Local production unit

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Kilogramms	560	4.6%
2	Quintal	3107	25.6%
3	Chinet	635	5.2%
4	Dawla	45	0.4%
5	Kunna	660	5.4%
6	Medeb	5	0%
7	Kurbet	4	0%
8	Silich	11	0.1%
9	Akmada	58	0.5%
10	Esir	132	1.1%

11	Bobo	1	0%
12	Packets	1	0%
13	Bags	2	0%
14	Bundles	1	0%
15	Pieces	2	0%
16	Bars	2	0%
17	Boxes	5	0%
18	Leaves	1	0%
19	Litres	0	0%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	9	0.1%
23	Gurzigne	2	0%
24	Tassa	560	4.6%
25	Kubaya	186	1.5%
26	Birchiko	167	1.4%
27	Sini	1	0%
28	Gembo	1	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	1	0%
40	Big Madaberia	779	6.4%
41	Small Madaberia	2310	19%
42	Dirib	177	1.5%
43	Sahin/lotery	32	0.3%
44	Mankorkoria	24	0.2%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	17	0.1%
46	Zurba	240	2%
47	Akara	20	0.2%
48	Small plastic bag	256	2.1%
49	Kerchat	83	0.7%
50	Bunch	5	0%
51	Melekia	72	0.6%
52	Guchiya	3	0%
53	Bekole	151	1.2%
54	Enkib	14	0.1%
55	Shekin	38	0.3%
56	Number	9	0.1%
57	Gotera	3	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%

59	Shirimeri	10	0.1%
60	Egir	207	1.7%
61	Wesla	10	0.1%
62	Mesferia	1	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	758	6.2%
65	Kesha	41	0.3%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	170	1.4%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	32	0.3%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	1	0%
73	Bichere	14	0.1%
74	Kumta	8	0.1%
75	Kefer	1	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	1	0%
79	Gebeta	7	0.1%
80	Moshe	482	4%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		122	

M2Q91INT: Q91. conversion factor - integer

Data file: m2s4c

Overview

Valid: 103 Invalid: 12155 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Conversion factor - integer

M2Q19DEC: Q91. conversion factor - decimal**Data file: m2s4c****Overview**

Valid: 101 Invalid: 12157 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Conversion factor - decimal

M2Q91I_N: Q91. conversion factor - integer**Data file: m2s4c****Overview**

Valid: 12158 Invalid: 100 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 999
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Conversion factor - integer

M2Q91D_N: Q91. conversion factor - decimal**Data file: m2s4c****Overview**

Valid: 12116 Invalid: 142 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 980
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 980 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Conversion factor - decimal

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m2s4c****Overview**

Valid: 12258 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s4c

Overview

Valid: 12258 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s4d****Overview**

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1483	24.9%
3	Amhara	1491	25%
4	Oromiya	1489	25%
7	snp	1497	25.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s4d****Overview**

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		746	12.5%
2		748	12.6%
3		710	11.9%
4		647	10.9%
5		199	3.3%
6		723	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		847	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		98	1.6%
14		192	3.2%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m2s4d****Overview**

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		847	14.2%
2		494	8.3%
3		571	9.6%
4		547	9.2%
5		615	10.3%
6		398	6.7%
7		444	7.4%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	8%
11		174	2.9%
12		299	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		124	2.1%
15		149	2.5%
17		148	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m2s4d**

Overview

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q92: Q92. Do you have production remain in meher season?

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 5879 Invalid: 81 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you still have stocks of food from last year's Meher harvest?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	785	13.4%
2	No	5094	86.6%
Sysmiss		81	

M2Q93: Q93. month finished produced crop during meher

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 4995 Invalid: 965 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What month did you exhaust your stock of food crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sene	305	6.1%
2	Hamle	263	5.3%
3	Nehase	246	4.9%
4	Meskerem	268	5.4%
5	Tikimt	470	9.4%
6	Hidar	624	12.5%
7	Tahsas	355	7.1%
8	Tir	358	7.2%
9	Yekatit	500	10%
10	Megabit	649	13%
11	Measia	472	9.4%
12	Ginbot	485	9.7%
Sysmiss		965	

M2Q94: Q94. If you have production for how many month this will be enough

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 880 Invalid: 5080 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months of food stock do you still have in storage?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		40	4.5%
1		186	21.1%
2		259	29.4%
3		170	19.3%

4		100	11.4%
5		39	4.4%
6		25	2.8%
7		13	1.5%
8		14	1.6%
9		4	0.5%
10		9	1%
11		2	0.2%
12		13	1.5%
24		2	0.2%
30		2	0.2%
60		2	0.2%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5080	

M2Q95: Q95. Have you used production kept for seed?

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 5798 Invalid: 162 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Between Sene 2001 and today, did you consume any seed stocks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1487	25.6%
2	No	4311	74.4%
Sysmiss		162	

M2Q96: Q96. Where did you sell your production?

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 5597 Invalid: 363 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where did you most often sell your crops since Sene 2001?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	This village	1042	18.6%
2	Another village	739	13.2%
3	Local market town	2768	49.5%
4	Regional center	11	0.2%
5	Addis Ababa	0	0%
6	Other place	233	4.2%
9	Didn't sell	803	14.3%
7		1	0%
Sysmiss		363	

M2Q97A: Q97. Crop1 produced before 2 years but not now

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 1221 Invalid: 4739 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	167	13.7%
2	Barley	160	13.1%
3	Wheat	130	10.6%
4	Maize	60	4.9%
5	Sorghum	129	10.6%
6	Zengada	38	3.1%
7	Oats	15	1.2%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	57	4.7%
9	Linseed(Telba)	56	4.6%
10	Groundnuts	9	0.7%
11	Sesam(selit)	12	1%

12	Black Pepper	4	0.3%
13	Lentil(mesir)	47	3.8%
14	Coffee	2	0.2%
15	Chat	0	0%
16	Enset	2	0.2%
17	Bananas	0	0%
18	Grass	1	0.1%
19	Gesho	0	0%
20	Eucalyptus	0	0%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	0	0%
22	Dagusa	39	3.2%
23	Sunflower	0	0%
24	Potatos	22	1.8%
25	Sugarcane	2	0.2%
26	Tobacco	0	0%
27	Pineapple	0	0%
28	Avocado	0	0%
29	Onions	7	0.6%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	0	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	2	0.2%
32	Yam	6	0.5%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	0	0%
35	Chick peas	45	3.7%
36	Cow peas(ater)	4	0.3%
37	Orange	0	0%
38	Godere	13	1.1%
39	Adengware	14	1.1%
40	Sweet Potatoes	37	3%
41	Tomato	3	0.2%
42	Guaya	7	0.6%
43	Nueg	13	1.1%
44	Cabbage	0	0%
45	Paddy/rice	1	0.1%
46	Sinar/Gerima	0	0%
47	Haroc Beans(boloke)	40	3.3%
48	Field Peas	50	4.1%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	11	0.9%
50	Bett root(key sir)	0	0%

51	Carrot	0	0%
52	Ginger	4	0.3%
53	Selata	0	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	0	0%
55	Pumokin(duba)	0	0%
56	Green Pepper	0	0%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	2	0.2%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	10	0.8%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4739	

M2Q97B: Q97. Crop2 produced before 2 years but not now

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 708 Invalid: 5252 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	52	7.3%
2	Barley	97	13.7%
3	Wheat	75	10.6%
4	Maize	23	3.2%
5	Sorghum	51	7.2%
6	Zengada	28	4%
7	Oats	21	3%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	52	7.3%
9	Linseed(Telba)	28	4%
10	Groundnuts	3	0.4%
11	Sesam(selit)	8	1.1%
12	Black Pepper	5	0.7%
13	Lentil(mesir)	36	5.1%
14	Coffee	1	0.1%

15	Chat	0	0%
16	Enset	0	0%
17	Bananas	0	0%
18	Grass	0	0%
19	Gesho	0	0%
20	Eucalyptus	0	0%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	0	0%
22	Dagusa	25	3.5%
23	Sunflower	0	0%
24	Potatos	15	2.1%
25	Sugarcane	2	0.3%
26	Tobacco	0	0%
27	Pineapple	0	0%
28	Avocado	0	0%
29	Onions	7	1%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	0	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	2	0.3%
32	Yam	2	0.3%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	0	0%
35	Chick peas	30	4.2%
36	Cow peas(ater)	0	0%
37	Orange	0	0%
38	Godere	16	2.3%
39	Adengware	8	1.1%
40	Sweet Potatoes	16	2.3%
41	Tomato	2	0.3%
42	Guaya	6	0.8%
43	Nueg	6	0.8%
44	Cabbage	2	0.3%
45	Paddy/rice	0	0%
46	Sinar/Gerima	0	0%
47	Haroc Beans(boloke)	18	2.5%
48	Field Peas	42	5.9%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	10	1.4%
50	Bett root(key sir)	2	0.3%
51	Carrot	0	0%
52	Ginger	3	0.4%
53	Selata	0	0%

54	Tikl Gommen	1	0.1%
55	Pumokin(duba)	0	0%
56	Green Pepper	0	0%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	0	0%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	13	1.8%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5252	

M2Q97C: Q97. Crop3 produced before 2 years but not now

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 293 Invalid: 5667 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	25	8.5%
2	Barley	24	8.2%
3	Wheat	20	6.8%
4	Maize	9	3.1%
5	Sorghum	21	7.2%
6	Zengada	6	2%
7	Oats	7	2.4%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	21	7.2%
9	Linseed(Telba)	24	8.2%
10	Groundnuts	1	0.3%
11	Sesam(selit)	3	1%
12	Black Pepper	3	1%
13	Lentil(mesir)	18	6.1%
14	Coffee	0	0%
15	Chat	1	0.3%
16	Enset	1	0.3%
17	Bananas	0	0%

18	Grass	0	0%
19	Gesho	0	0%
20	Eucalyptus	0	0%
21	Shieferaw/Haleko	0	0%
22	Dagusa	12	4.1%
23	Sunflower	0	0%
24	Potatos	10	3.4%
25	Sugarcane	2	0.7%
26	Tobacco	0	0%
27	Pineapple	0	0%
28	Avocado	1	0.3%
29	Onions	3	1%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	0	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	0	0%
32	Yam	0	0%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	0	0%
35	Chick peas	11	3.8%
36	Cow peas(ater)	3	1%
37	Orange	0	0%
38	Godere	8	2.7%
39	Adengware	11	3.8%
40	Sweet Potatoes	3	1%
41	Tomato	0	0%
42	Guaya	1	0.3%
43	Nueg	12	4.1%
44	Cabbage	1	0.3%
45	Paddy/rice	0	0%
46	Sinar/Gerima	0	0%
47	Haroct Beans(boloke)	4	1.4%
48	Field Peas	14	4.8%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	6	2%
50	Bett root(key sir)	0	0%
51	Carrot	1	0.3%
52	Ginger	1	0.3%
53	Selata	0	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	1	0.3%
55	Pumokin(duba)	0	0%
56	Green Pepper	1	0.3%

57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	0	0%
59	Forest Products	0	0%
60	other	3	1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5667	

M2Q97D: Q97. Crop4 produced before 2 years but not now

Data file: m2s4d

Overview

Valid: 102 Invalid: 5858 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are there any crops that you were growing two years ago, that you are not currently growing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	1	1%
2	Barley	8	7.8%
3	Wheat	8	7.8%
4	Maize	3	2.9%
5	Sorghum	8	7.8%
6	Zengada	2	2%
7	Oats	9	8.8%
8	Horse Bean (bakela)	11	10.8%
9	Linseed(Telba)	8	7.8%
10	Groundnuts	0	0%
11	Sesam(selit)	1	1%
12	Black Pepper	0	0%
13	Lentil(mesir)	5	4.9%
14	Coffee	0	0%
15	Chat	0	0%
16	Enset	0	0%
17	Bananas	0	0%
18	Grass	0	0%
19	Gesho	0	0%
20	Eucalyptus	0	0%

21	Shieferaw/Haleko	0	0%
22	Dagusa	7	6.9%
23	Sunflower	0	0%
24	Potatos	5	4.9%
25	Sugarcane	0	0%
26	Tobacco	0	0%
27	Pineapple	0	0%
28	Avocado	0	0%
29	Onions	1	1%
30	Spinach(Qosta)	0	0%
31	Garlic(nech shinkurt)	0	0%
32	Yam	0	0%
33	Fasolia	0	0%
34	Mango	0	0%
35	Chick peas	3	2.9%
36	Cow peas(ater)	0	0%
37	Orange	0	0%
38	Godere	2	2%
39	Adengware	3	2.9%
40	Sweet Potatoes	0	0%
41	Tomato	0	0%
42	Guaya	2	2%
43	Nueg	3	2.9%
44	Cabbage	0	0%
45	Paddy/rice	0	0%
46	Sinar/Gerima	0	0%
47	Haroct Beans(boloke)	2	2%
48	Field Peas	3	2.9%
49	Fenugreek(abish)	4	3.9%
50	Bett root(key sir)	0	0%
51	Carrot	0	0%
52	Ginger	1	1%
53	Selata	0	0%
54	Tikl Gommen	1	1%
55	Pumokin(duba)	0	0%
56	Green Pepper	0	0%
57	Forage	0	0%
58	Papaya	0	0%
59	Forest Products	0	0%

60	other	1	1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5858	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m2s4d****Overview**

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m2s4d****Overview**

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s5****Overview**

Valid: 15423 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	3856	25%
3	Amhara	3770	24.4%
4	Oromiya	3796	24.6%
7	snp	4001	25.9%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s5****Overview**

Valid: 15423 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1913	12.4%
2		2048	13.3%
3		1959	12.7%
4		1603	10.4%
5		536	3.5%
6		1790	11.6%
7		346	2.2%
8		992	6.4%
9		955	6.2%
10		2196	14.2%

11		110	0.7%
12		215	1.4%
14		514	3.3%
15		246	1.6%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 15423 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2083	13.5%
2		1246	8.1%
3		1618	10.5%
4		1405	9.1%
5		1742	11.3%
6		1073	7%
7		1122	7.3%
8		731	4.7%
9		288	1.9%
10		1167	7.6%
11		444	2.9%
12		724	4.7%
13		392	2.5%
14		308	2%
15		357	2.3%
17		400	2.6%
20		168	1.1%
21		155	1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 15423 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 15423 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q98: Q98. Household member sr. no.

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 15422 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID Code of household member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5750	37.3%
2		4984	32.3%
3		2323	15.1%
4		1256	8.1%
5		562	3.6%
6		264	1.7%
7		119	0.8%
8		72	0.5%

9		47	0.3%
10		22	0.1%
11		8	0.1%
12		6	0%
13		5	0%
14		2	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
99	nr	0	0%
Sysmiss		1	

M2Q99: Q99. March

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 12604 Invalid: 2819 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Sene (March)

M2Q100: Q100. April

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 12788 Invalid: 2635 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Hamle (April)

M2Q101: Q101. May

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 13077 Invalid: 2346 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Nehasse (May)

M2Q102: Q102. June

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 13657 Invalid: 1766 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Meskerem (June)

M2Q103: Q103. July

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 14249 Invalid: 1174 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Tikimit (July)

M2Q104: Q104. August

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 14199 Invalid: 1224 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Hidar (August)

M2Q105: Q105. September**Data file: m2s5****Overview**

Valid: 13684 Invalid: 1739 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Tahisas (September)

M2Q106: Q106. October**Data file: m2s5****Overview**

Valid: 13790 Invalid: 1633 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Tir (October)

M2Q107: Q107. November**Data file: m2s5****Overview**

Valid: 13824 Invalid: 1599 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Yekatit (November)

M2Q108: Q108. December**Data file: m2s5****Overview**

Valid: 13179 Invalid: 2244 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Megabit (December)

M2Q109: Q109. January

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 11837 Invalid: 3586 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Miazia (January)

M2Q110: Q110. February

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 11341 Invalid: 4082 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days did you work per month on land operated by this household? - Ginbot (February)

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 15423 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s5

Overview

Valid: 15423 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s6a****Overview**

Valid: 10689 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	2152	20.1%
3	Amhara	2924	27.4%
4	Oromiya	3705	34.7%
7	snp	1908	17.9%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s6a****Overview**

Valid: 10689 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1576	14.7%
2		1126	10.5%
3		760	7.1%
4		1073	10%
5		492	4.6%
6		1130	10.6%
7		451	4.2%
8		1243	11.6%
9		1084	10.1%
10		1111	10.4%

11		150	1.4%
12		17	0.2%
14		329	3.1%
15		147	1.4%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m2s6a

Overview

Valid: 10689 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1513	14.2%
2		1315	12.3%
3		926	8.7%
4		957	9%
5		1074	10%
6		970	9.1%
7		657	6.1%
8		540	5.1%
9		131	1.2%
10		424	4%
11		235	2.2%
12		716	6.7%
13		294	2.8%
14		243	2.3%
15		213	2%
17		254	2.4%
20		132	1.2%
21		95	0.9%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m2s6a

Overview

Valid: 10689 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s6a

Overview

Valid: 10689 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1931
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1931 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q111: Q111. Serial Number

Data file: m2s6a

Overview

Valid: 10618 Invalid: 71 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Farm land preparation	2920	27.5%
2	Weeding	2779	26.2%
3	Harvesting	2667	25.1%
4	Livestock raising	2252	21.2%
Sysmiss		71	

M2Q113A: Q113. Man power for employment**Data file:** m2s6a**Overview**

Valid: 3261 Invalid: 7428 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of people hired to work

M2Q113B: Q113. Average per day for employment**Data file:** m2s6a**Overview**

Valid: 2804 Invalid: 7885 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 380
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 380 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Average number of days each person worked

M2Q114A: Q114. Man power for 'debo'**Data file:** m2s6a**Overview**

Valid: 6010 Invalid: 4679 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 450
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 450 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Manpower for "debo"

M2Q114B: Q114. Average per day for 'debo'**Data file:** m2s6a**Overview**

Valid: 5652 Invalid: 5037 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 360
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 360 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Average per day for "debo"

■ UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m2s6a

Overview

Valid: 10689 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070032 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070032 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

■ UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m2s6a

Overview

Valid: 10689 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m2s6b****Overview**

Valid: 5918 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1474	24.9%
3	Amhara	1474	24.9%
4	Oromiya	1487	25.1%
7	snp	1483	25.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m2s6b****Overview**

Valid: 5918 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		740	12.5%
2		747	12.6%
3		708	12%
4		633	10.7%
5		195	3.3%
6		708	12%
7		124	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		399	6.7%
10		848	14.3%

11		50	0.8%
12		97	1.6%
14		194	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m2s6b****Overview**

Valid: 5918 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		835	14.1%
2		491	8.3%
3		572	9.7%
4		549	9.3%
5		615	10.4%
6		397	6.7%
7		444	7.5%
8		274	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		474	8%
11		175	3%
12		275	4.6%
13		150	2.5%
14		124	2.1%
15		146	2.5%
17		148	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		49	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m2s6b**

Overview

Valid: 5918 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m2s6b

Overview

Valid: 5918 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M2Q115: Q115. Is there permanent employees in your household

Data file: m2s6b

Overview

Valid: 5910 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you have any permanent workers who worked on the fields of the household during all of the 12 months (not including anyone mentioned above)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.1%
1	Yes	90	1.5%
2	No	5814	98.4%
Sysmiss		8	

M2Q116: Q116. If yes, total number of employees**Data file:** m2s6b**Overview**

Valid: 120 Invalid: 5798 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, total number of employees

M2Q117: Q117. total cost paid for agricultural works and cattle herding**Data file:** m2s6b**Overview**

Valid: 2225 Invalid: 3693 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 380100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 380100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much in total did you spend for all of this hired labor (for all workers together) in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months in Birr?

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m2s6b**Overview**

Valid: 5918 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m2s6b**Overview**

Valid: 5918 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m3s2****Overview**

Valid: 163217 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	40736	25%
3	Amhara	40788	25%
4	Oromiya	40904	25.1%
7	snp	40789	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m3s2****Overview**

Valid: 163217 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		20282	12.4%
2		20355	12.5%
3		19744	12.1%
4		17721	10.9%
5		5436	3.3%
6		19691	12.1%
7		3408	2.1%
8		10264	6.3%
9		10945	6.7%
10		23162	14.2%

11		1350	0.8%
12		2718	1.7%
14		5406	3.3%
15		2735	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m3s2

Overview

Valid: 163217 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		23063	14.1%
2		13712	8.4%
3		15574	9.5%
4		14953	9.2%
5		16951	10.4%
6		10883	6.7%
7		12277	7.5%
8		7449	4.6%
9		3405	2.1%
10		13025	8%
11		4742	2.9%
12		8191	5%
13		4047	2.5%
14		3379	2.1%
15		4073	2.5%
17		4058	2.5%
20		2073	1.3%
21		1362	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m3s2

Overview

Valid: 163217 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m3s2****Overview**

Valid: 163217 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M3Q08: Q08. Serial No.**Data file: m3s2****Overview**

Valid: 163205 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

M3Q10: Q10. Asset code**Data file: m3s2****Overview**

Valid: 161832 Invalid: 1385 Minimum: 201 Maximum: 227
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 201 - 227 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Asset code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
201	Plow yoke (maneco and kember - wood)	5999	3.7%
202	Plow beam (mofer - wood)	5999	3.7%
203	Plow lever (erf - wood)	5999	3.7%
204	Pair of plow blade (digir - wood)	5999	3.7%
205	Miran (leather tie for plow)	5999	3.7%
206	Plow metal support (wegel - metal)	5999	3.7%
207	Maresha (metal)	5999	3.7%
208	Sickle (machid)	5998	3.7%
209	Pick ax (doma)	5998	3.7%
210	Axe (metrebia)	5999	3.7%
211	Pruning/Cutting shears (megrezia)	5997	3.7%
212	Gesso (w/metal)	6000	3.7%
213	Menchu (w/metal)	5997	3.7%
214	Hoe (mekotkocha)	5998	3.7%
215	Spade or shovel(akefa)	5998	3.7%
216	Whip (leather)	5995	3.7%
217	Traditional beehive (kefo)	5995	3.7%
218	Modern Beehive (kefo)	5995	3.7%
219	Knapsack chemical sprayer	5995	3.7%
220	Mechanical water pump (hand,foot)	5995	3.7%
221	Motorized water pump (diesel)	5995	3.7%
222	Stone grain mill	5995	3.7%
223	Motorized grain mill (diesel)	5982	3.7%
224	Broad bed maker (oxen-pulled)	5978	3.7%
225	Small tractor	5977	3.7%
226	Hand-held motorized tiller	5976	3.7%
227	Other	5976	3.7%
Sysmiss		1385	

M3Q11: Q11. Number in Megabit 1/2003 EC**Data file: m3s2****Overview**

Valid: 126866 Invalid: 36351 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number owned at present - megabit 1/2003 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		71027	56%
1		34712	27.4%
2		14022	11.1%
3		3450	2.7%
4		2126	1.7%
5		726	0.6%
6		401	0.3%
7		76	0.1%
8		137	0.1%
9		11	0%
10		117	0.1%
11		4	0%
12		18	0%
13		1	0%
14		3	0%
15		12	0%
16		3	0%
18		1	0%
20		12	0%
21		1	0%
22		1	0%
25		1	0%
29		1	0%
30		2	0%
50		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		36351	

M3Q12: Q12. Number in Megabit 1/2001 EC

Data file: m3s2

Overview

Valid: 126635 Invalid: 36582 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number owned 2 years ago - megabit 1/2001 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		72501	57.3%
1		33826	26.7%
2		13482	10.6%
3		3320	2.6%
4		1996	1.6%
5		663	0.5%
6		406	0.3%
7		86	0.1%
8		138	0.1%
9		16	0%
10		119	0.1%
11		3	0%
12		17	0%
13		1	0%
14		4	0%
15		11	0%
16		6	0%
18		3	0%
20		13	0%
21		1	0%
25		1	0%
26		1	0%
30		5	0%
32		1	0%
35		2	0%
40		3	0%
41		1	0%
43		1	0%
50		3	0%
59		1	0%
60		2	0%
75		1	0%

80		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		36582	

M3Q13BR: Q13. Cost in Birr

Data file: m3s2

Overview

Valid: 55572 Invalid: 107645 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total current value in Birr

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		110	0.2%
1		180	0.3%
2		520	0.9%
3		534	1%
4		556	1%
5		2266	4.1%
6		735	1.3%
7		534	1%
8		802	1.4%
9		134	0.2%
10		5684	10.2%
11		63	0.1%
12		1011	1.8%
13		132	0.2%
14		274	0.5%
15		3742	6.7%
16		339	0.6%
17		129	0.2%
18		398	0.7%
19		34	0.1%
20		6295	11.3%
21		64	0.1%
22		111	0.2%

23		28	0.1%
24		328	0.6%
25		1874	3.4%
26		67	0.1%
27		47	0.1%
28		142	0.3%
29		7	0%
30		5491	9.9%
31		8	0%
32		112	0.2%
33		16	0%
34		37	0.1%
35		776	1.4%
36		152	0.3%
37		13	0%
38		42	0.1%
39		14	0%
40		3441	6.2%
41		3	0%
42		49	0.1%
43		9	0%
44		21	0%
45		731	1.3%
46		18	0%
47		6	0%
48		79	0.1%
49		9	0%
50		4067	7.3%
51		4	0%
52		24	0%
53		9	0%
54		24	0%
55		225	0.4%
56		17	0%
57		5	0%
58		10	0%
60		2840	5.1%
61		1	0%
62		11	0%

63		2	0%
64		14	0%
65		156	0.3%
66		7	0%
67		2	0%
68		7	0%
69		3	0%
70		1149	2.1%
71		1	0%
72		8	0%
73		2	0%
74		4	0%
75		271	0.5%
76		6	0%
77		3	0%
78		3	0%
80		1463	2.6%
81		1	0%
82		2	0%
84		5	0%
85		59	0.1%
86		2	0%
87		4	0%
88		5	0%
90		513	0.9%
92		5	0%
95		22	0%
96		4	0%
98		1	0%
100		2388	4.3%
102		3	0%
104		5	0%
105		40	0.1%
106		1	0%
108		4	0%
110		118	0.2%
111		1	0%
112		3	0%
115		6	0%

116		1	0%
119		1	0%
120		784	1.4%
123		1	0%
124		2	0%
125		32	0.1%
130		149	0.3%
132		1	0%
135		18	0%
140		220	0.4%
144		1	0%
145		8	0%
148		2	0%
150		637	1.1%
151		1	0%
154		1	0%
155		1	0%
156		2	0%
159		1	0%
160		217	0.4%
165		9	0%
168		1	0%
170		25	0%
175		11	0%
180		191	0.3%
182		1	0%
185		1	0%
190		6	0%
192		1	0%
195		3	0%
200		465	0.8%
204		1	0%
208		1	0%
210		43	0.1%
215		1	0%
220		36	0.1%
225		4	0%
230		9	0%
240		108	0.2%

250		76	0.1%
255		1	0%
260		19	0%
266		1	0%
270		8	0%
280		19	0%
290		2	0%
295		1	0%
300		165	0.3%
310		2	0%
320		19	0%
330		7	0%
340		2	0%
350		25	0%
360		20	0%
367		1	0%
370		1	0%
380		1	0%
390		1	0%
400		86	0.2%
420		7	0%
440		2	0%
450		27	0%
460		1	0%
480		6	0%
490		1	0%
500		73	0.1%
501		1	0%
520		2	0%
525		1	0%
530		1	0%
550		1	0%
560		1	0%
570		1	0%
600		37	0.1%
640		1	0%
650		2	0%
660		1	0%
690		1	0%

700		20	0%
720		2	0%
730		1	0%
800		49	0.1%
810		2	0%
830		1	0%
850		4	0%
900		21	0%
942		1	0%
950		4	0%
960		2	0%
990		1	0%
1000		29	0.1%
1030		1	0%
1040		1	0%
1150		1	0%
1200		16	0%
1300		2	0%
1320		1	0%
1350		1	0%
1400		4	0%
1480		1	0%
1500		9	0%
1550		1	0%
1600		12	0%
1700		1	0%
1800		2	0%
1900		2	0%
2000		8	0%
2100		5	0%
2400		3	0%
2430		1	0%
2520		1	0%
2700		1	0%
2800		2	0%
2970		1	0%
3000		3	0%
3200		2	0%
3500		2	0%

4000		2	0%
4400		1	0%
5000		3	0%
5800		2	0%
6000		1	0%
6480		1	0%
7000		1	0%
8000		2	0%
9000		1	0%
12000		1	0%
13000		2	0%
17000		1	0%
24000		1	0%
27000		1	0%
30000		3	0%
35000		2	0%
50000		3	0%
55000		1	0%
60000		1	0%
70000		1	0%
90000		1	0%
98000		1	0%
99999	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		107645	

M3Q13CENT: Q13. Cost in cents

Data file: m3s2

Overview

Valid: 50043 Invalid: 113174 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total current value in cents

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		49917	99.7%
1		21	0%

2		11	0%
3		3	0%
8		2	0%
10		5	0%
20		1	0%
25		1	0%
30		4	0%
40		1	0%
45		1	0%
50		71	0.1%
60		1	0%
65		1	0%
80		2	0%
99	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		113174	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m3s2**Overview**

Valid: 163217 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m3s2**Overview**

Valid: 163217 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m3s3****Overview**

Valid: 7831 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	2421	30.9%
3	Amhara	1988	25.4%
4	Oromiya	2180	27.8%
7	snp	1242	15.9%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m3s3****Overview**

Valid: 7831 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1263	16.1%
2		725	9.3%
3		1202	15.3%
4		838	10.7%
5		313	4%
6		534	6.8%
7		329	4.2%
8		858	11%
9		323	4.1%
10		1013	12.9%

11		33	0.4%
12		103	1.3%
14		287	3.7%
15		10	0.1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7831 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1224	15.6%
2		687	8.8%
3		808	10.3%
4		705	9%
5		1021	13%
6		608	7.8%
7		457	5.8%
8		354	4.5%
9		116	1.5%
10		469	6%
11		200	2.6%
12		408	5.2%
13		95	1.2%
14		92	1.2%
15		237	3%
17		186	2.4%
20		65	0.8%
21		99	1.3%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7831 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7831 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M3Q14: Q14. Serial No.

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7770 Invalid: 61 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		891	11.5%
2		174	2.2%
3		92	1.2%
4		1123	14.5%
5		413	5.3%
6		349	4.5%
7		624	8%
8		1540	19.8%

9		110	1.4%
10		1489	19.2%
11		299	3.8%
12		213	2.7%
13		203	2.6%
14		52	0.7%
15		82	1.1%
16		69	0.9%
17		41	0.5%
18		5	0.1%
19		1	0%
Sysmiss		61	

M3Q16: Q16. Household assets code

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7697 Invalid: 134 Minimum: 301 Maximum: 317
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 301 - 317 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Asset code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301	Improved charcoal/wood stove	880	11.4%
302	Kerosene stove	162	2.1%
303	Mechegia (sofa)	76	1%
304	Leather bed	1114	14.5%
305	Mosvold bed (wood)	402	5.2%
306	Metal bed	338	4.4%
307	Telephone apparatus (mobile)	612	8%
308	Radio	1549	20.1%
309	Television	102	1.3%
310	Jewelry: gold, silver, wristwatches	1500	19.5%
311	Firearms	298	3.9%
312	Modern Chair	213	2.8%
313	Modern Table	203	2.6%
314	Wheelbarrow	53	0.7%

315	Bicycle	82	1.1%
316	Cart (animal drawn)	69	0.9%
317	Passenger Car (Landrovers, etc), pickup truck, minibus or Isuzu truck (5-10 tons)	44	0.6%
Sysmiss		134	

M3Q17: Q17. Number in survey date

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7509 Invalid: 322 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number owned at present

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		240	3.2%
1		5877	78.3%
2		916	12.2%
3		232	3.1%
4		125	1.7%
5		49	0.7%
6		29	0.4%
7		12	0.2%
8		9	0.1%
9		4	0.1%
10		7	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		4	0.1%
14		1	0%
29		1	0%
73		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		322	

M3Q18: Q18. Number in Megabit 1/2001EC

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 6906 Invalid: 925 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number owned 2 years ago - megabit 1/2001 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		519	7.5%
1		5192	75.2%
2		791	11.5%
3		187	2.7%
4		109	1.6%
5		48	0.7%
6		22	0.3%
7		11	0.2%
8		8	0.1%
9		3	0%
10		7	0.1%
11		2	0%
12		2	0%
14		1	0%
18		1	0%
20		1	0%
29		1	0%
62		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		925	

M3Q19BR: Q19. Value in birr

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7213 Invalid: 618 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total current value in Birr

M3Q19CENTS: Q19. Value in cents

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 6530 Invalid: 1301 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total current value in cents

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7831 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350852
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350852 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m3s3

Overview

Valid: 7831 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m3s4****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1499	25%
4	Oromiya	1499	25%
7	snp	1499	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m3s4****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		750	12.5%
3		725	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		724	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		49	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		99	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m3s4

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		849	14.2%
2		500	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		549	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		149	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m3s4

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m3s4

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M3Q20: Q20. What materials have been used to construct the roof of the main house?

Data file: m3s4

Overview

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What materials have been used to construct the roof of the main house?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Thatched roof	3322	55.4%
2	Corrugated metal roof	1936	32.3%
3	Mud/sand/stone, etc	718	12%
4	Plastic sheeting	18	0.3%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

M3Q21: Q21. What materials have been used to construct the floor of the main house?**Data file: m3s4****Overview**

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What materials have been used to construct the floor of the main house?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	earth	3423	57.1%
2	Cow dung	2515	42%
3	Concret/stone/cement	52	0.9%
4	Tile/bricks	4	0.1%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

M3Q22: Q22. In the last two years, how much did you spend anything on improving/buildin**Data file: m3s4****Overview**

Valid: 5979 Invalid: 18 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 1200000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 0 - 1200000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, how much (in Birr) did you spend on building a new house or improving your house and other buildings?

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m3s4****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m3s4

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m3s5****Overview**

Valid: 29033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	6745	23.2%
3	Amhara	7774	26.8%
4	Oromiya	7948	27.4%
7	snp	6566	22.6%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m3s5****Overview**

Valid: 29033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3730	12.8%
2		3281	11.3%
3		3186	11%
4		3581	12.3%
5		1191	4.1%
6		3104	10.7%
7		754	2.6%
8		2208	7.6%
9		2228	7.7%
10		3775	13%

11		231	0.8%
12		335	1.2%
14		1105	3.8%
15		324	1.1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 29033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3859	13.3%
2		2640	9.1%
3		2496	8.6%
4		2370	8.2%
5		3342	11.5%
6		2010	6.9%
7		1824	6.3%
8		1403	4.8%
9		756	2.6%
10		2085	7.2%
11		730	2.5%
12		1749	6%
13		750	2.6%
14		617	2.1%
15		772	2.7%
17		834	2.9%
20		481	1.7%
21		315	1.1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 29033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 29033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M3Q23: Q23. Serial No.

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 28992 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial Number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4406	15.2%
2		754	2.6%
3		1970	6.8%
4		4247	14.6%
5		146	0.5%
6		2136	7.4%
7		100	0.3%
8		3063	10.6%

9		101	0.3%
10		2270	7.8%
11		2638	9.1%
12		2429	8.4%
13		210	0.7%
14		225	0.8%
15		128	0.4%
16		4108	14.2%
17		59	0.2%
18		1	0%
19		1	0%
Sysmiss		41	

M3Q25: Q25. livestock type code

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 28765 Invalid: 268 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Livestock type code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Oxen	4394	15.3%
102	Bulls	731	2.5%
103	Young bull	1954	6.8%
104	Local cows	4239	14.7%
105	Crossbred Cows	126	0.4%
106	Local heifers	2119	7.4%
107	Crossbred heifers	79	0.3%
108	Local calves	3053	10.6%
109	Crossbred Calves	83	0.3%
110	Sheep	2263	7.9%
111	Goats	2624	9.1%
112	Donkeys	2419	8.4%
113	Mule	195	0.7%
114	Horse	207	0.7%

115	Camel	110	0.4%
116	Poultry	4110	14.3%
118	Other	59	0.2%
999	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		268	

M3Q26: Q26. number in survey date(Megabit 1/2003)

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 23904 Invalid: 5129 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number owned at present - megabit 1/2003 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		647	2.7%
1		11837	49.5%
2		5421	22.7%
3		1749	7.3%
4		1240	5.2%
5		891	3.7%
6		502	2.1%
7		286	1.2%
8		287	1.2%
9		84	0.4%
10		412	1.7%
11		50	0.2%
12		105	0.4%
13		41	0.2%
14		24	0.1%
15		129	0.5%
16		19	0.1%
17		7	0%
18		16	0.1%
19		4	0%
20		76	0.3%

21		4	0%
22		7	0%
23		7	0%
24		3	0%
25		10	0%
26		2	0%
27		1	0%
28		2	0%
29		2	0%
30		19	0.1%
31		1	0%
34		1	0%
35		3	0%
38		1	0%
40		1	0%
45		2	0%
50		6	0%
60		1	0%
65		2	0%
70		2	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5129	

M3Q27: Q27. if you sell an average one of this,How much would you receive from the sale

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 23619 Invalid: 5414 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 99999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If you would sell an average one of the livestock today, how much would you receive from the sale?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		484	2%
1		44	0.2%
2		27	0.1%
3		13	0.1%

4		10	0%
5		15	0.1%
6		19	0.1%
7		8	0%
8		21	0.1%
9		1	0%
10		161	0.7%
11		4	0%
12		31	0.1%
13		9	0%
14		8	0%
15		347	1.5%
16		28	0.1%
17		20	0.1%
18		46	0.2%
19		4	0%
20		775	3.3%
21		2	0%
22		14	0.1%
23		6	0%
24		9	0%
25		347	1.5%
26		5	0%
27		13	0.1%
28		15	0.1%
29		3	0%
30		624	2.6%
31		1	0%
32		10	0%
33		6	0%
34		1	0%
35		201	0.9%
36		10	0%
37		8	0%
38		15	0.1%
39		3	0%
40		301	1.3%
41		1	0%
42		2	0%

43		3	0%
44		1	0%
45		76	0.3%
46		2	0%
48		3	0%
50		221	0.9%
52		2	0%
54		1	0%
55		25	0.1%
58		1	0%
60		48	0.2%
61		1	0%
64		1	0%
65		6	0%
70		11	0%
75		2	0%
80		24	0.1%
82		1	0%
84		1	0%
85		1	0%
90		9	0%
100		247	1%
110		5	0%
116		1	0%
120		36	0.2%
125		5	0%
130		20	0.1%
133		1	0%
140		12	0.1%
150		261	1.1%
160		32	0.1%
170		32	0.1%
175		4	0%
177		1	0%
180		55	0.2%
190		10	0%
192		1	0%
200		1054	4.5%
210		13	0.1%

212		1	0%
220		36	0.2%
225		2	0%
230		25	0.1%
240		35	0.1%
245		1	0%
250		512	2.2%
255		1	0%
256		1	0%
260		31	0.1%
263		1	0%
265		2	0%
270		39	0.2%
275		4	0%
280		63	0.3%
285		3	0%
286		1	0%
287		1	0%
290		12	0.1%
295		1	0%
296		1	0%
300		1378	5.8%
301		1	0%
310		6	0%
320		35	0.1%
325		3	0%
330		12	0.1%
333		1	0%
340		11	0%
350		255	1.1%
360		21	0.1%
370		16	0.1%
380		20	0.1%
390		11	0%
400		800	3.4%
410		3	0%
415		1	0%
420		16	0.1%
425		1	0%

430		13	0.1%
450		129	0.5%
454		1	0%
460		7	0%
470		7	0%
480		7	0%
490		1	0%
500		898	3.8%
510		2	0%
516		1	0%
520		2	0%
530		3	0%
540		5	0%
550		35	0.1%
560		9	0%
566		1	0%
570		3	0%
580		4	0%
590		1	0%
600		612	2.6%
610		2	0%
620		3	0%
630		2	0%
640		1	0%
650		51	0.2%
660		1	0%
666		1	0%
670		2	0%
675		1	0%
680		4	0%
690		1	0%
700		510	2.2%
720		3	0%
730		1	0%
740		1	0%
750		75	0.3%
760		2	0%
770		1	0%
780		7	0%

790		1	0%
800		786	3.3%
810		1	0%
820		3	0%
830		3	0%
840		1	0%
850		35	0.1%
860		2	0%
870		5	0%
880		2	0%
900		315	1.3%
910		1	0%
920		1	0%
930		1	0%
950		37	0.2%
951		1	0%
960		2	0%
970		1	0%
980		7	0%
1000		1255	5.3%
1001		1	0%
1002		2	0%
1010		1	0%
1020		1	0%
1030		2	0%
1050		17	0.1%
1080		2	0%
1100		153	0.6%
1110		1	0%
1120		1	0%
1130		2	0%
1150		11	0%
1200		606	2.6%
1225		1	0%
1230		2	0%
1240		1	0%
1250		32	0.1%
1270		1	0%
1300		220	0.9%

1320		1	0%
1350		13	0.1%
1360		1	0%
1380		1	0%
1400		191	0.8%
1450		5	0%
1465		1	0%
1480		4	0%
1500		1235	5.2%
1520		1	0%
1530		1	0%
1550		6	0%
1560		2	0%
1570		1	0%
1600		216	0.9%
1620		1	0%
1650		7	0%
1670		2	0%
1680		1	0%
1700		225	1%
1730		1	0%
1735		1	0%
1750		17	0.1%
1760		1	0%
1780		1	0%
1800		391	1.7%
1840		1	0%
1850		9	0%
1860		1	0%
1870		1	0%
1890		3	0%
1900		92	0.4%
1925		1	0%
1940		1	0%
1950		10	0%
1960		1	0%
2000		1764	7.5%
2003		1	0%
2050		5	0%

2080		1	0%
2100		82	0.3%
2110		1	0%
2120		1	0%
2130		1	0%
2140		1	0%
2150		2	0%
2200		147	0.6%
2220		1	0%
2250		2	0%
2300		90	0.4%
2350		5	0%
2400		103	0.4%
2450		2	0%
2500		841	3.6%
2550		2	0%
2560		1	0%
2600		101	0.4%
2650		2	0%
2700		71	0.3%
2750		3	0%
2800		145	0.6%
2850		1	0%
2880		1	0%
2900		30	0.1%
2950		2	0%
3000		1133	4.8%
3050		1	0%
3080		1	0%
3100		21	0.1%
3200		43	0.2%
3300		15	0.1%
3400		17	0.1%
3500		245	1%
3600		15	0.1%
3650		1	0%
3700		15	0.1%
3750		1	0%
3800		28	0.1%

3850		1	0%
3900		6	0%
3950		1	0%
4000		485	2.1%
4100		1	0%
4200		6	0%
4250		2	0%
4300		2	0%
4400		1	0%
4500		77	0.3%
4600		6	0%
4650		1	0%
4670		1	0%
4700		3	0%
4800		4	0%
4900		1	0%
5000		226	1%
5100		1	0%
5200		1	0%
5300		4	0%
5500		9	0%
5600		1	0%
5700		1	0%
5800		2	0%
6000		77	0.3%
6100		1	0%
6400		2	0%
6500		3	0%
6700		1	0%
6900		1	0%
7000		39	0.2%
7080		1	0%
7500		4	0%
7560		1	0%
8000		21	0.1%
8500		1	0%
9000		8	0%
9600		1	0%
9700		1	0%

10000		10	0%
10100		1	0%
11000		4	0%
12000		11	0%
13000		1	0%
14000		2	0%
99999	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5414	

M3Q28: Q28. number before one year ago (Megabit 1/2002)

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 22035 Invalid: 6998 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many did you own exactly one year ago? - megabit 1/2002 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		988	4.5%
1		9989	45.3%
2		4745	21.5%
3		1548	7%
4		1149	5.2%
5		846	3.8%
6		512	2.3%
7		286	1.3%
8		367	1.7%
9		84	0.4%
10		565	2.6%
11		32	0.1%
12		152	0.7%
13		52	0.2%
14		38	0.2%
15		244	1.1%
16		31	0.1%
17		15	0.1%

18		39	0.2%
19		8	0%
20		167	0.8%
21		3	0%
22		6	0%
23		10	0%
24		5	0%
25		33	0.1%
26		3	0%
27		2	0%
28		7	0%
30		56	0.3%
31		1	0%
32		4	0%
33		2	0%
34		1	0%
35		4	0%
36		1	0%
37		2	0%
38		2	0%
40		17	0.1%
41		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		2	0%
46		1	0%
50		9	0%
60		2	0%
70		1	0%
75		2	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		6998	

M3Q29: Q29. number before two years ago (Megabit 1/2001)**Data file: m3s5****Overview**

Valid: 18858 Invalid: 10175 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many did you own exactly two years ago? - megabit 1/2001 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1372	7.3%
1		7621	40.4%
2		3974	21.1%
3		1424	7.6%
4		932	4.9%
5		689	3.7%
6		470	2.5%
7		304	1.6%
8		359	1.9%
9		79	0.4%
10		570	3%
11		41	0.2%
12		155	0.8%
13		52	0.3%
14		33	0.2%
15		250	1.3%
16		35	0.2%
17		27	0.1%
18		41	0.2%
19		3	0%
20		207	1.1%
21		6	0%
22		10	0.1%
23		5	0%
24		2	0%
25		50	0.3%
26		7	0%
27		3	0%
28		2	0%
29		1	0%
30		59	0.3%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%

34		2	0%
35		9	0%
36		3	0%
38		3	0%
40		16	0.1%
41		2	0%
43		1	0%
44		2	0%
45		2	0%
46		2	0%
50		17	0.1%
51		1	0%
52		1	0%
55		2	0%
60		3	0%
62		1	0%
65		1	0%
70		2	0%
80		1	0%
90		1	0%
98		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		10175	

M3Q30: Q30. number before five years ago (Megabit 1/1998)

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 15523 Invalid: 13510 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many did you own exactly five years ago? - megabit 1/1998 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2020	13%
1		5193	33.5%
2		2999	19.3%

3		1235	8%
4		814	5.2%
5		593	3.8%
6		432	2.8%
7		236	1.5%
8		308	2%
9		88	0.6%
10		499	3.2%
11		30	0.2%
12		143	0.9%
13		66	0.4%
14		42	0.3%
15		228	1.5%
16		39	0.3%
17		21	0.1%
18		51	0.3%
19		5	0%
20		188	1.2%
21		8	0.1%
22		7	0%
23		7	0%
24		6	0%
25		56	0.4%
26		3	0%
27		4	0%
28		6	0%
29		1	0%
30		87	0.6%
31		1	0%
32		5	0%
33		3	0%
35		21	0.1%
36		2	0%
37		2	0%
38		1	0%
40		29	0.2%
41		1	0%
42		2	0%
43		1	0%

44		2	0%
45		1	0%
46		2	0%
50		16	0.1%
52		1	0%
60		6	0%
65		3	0%
70		4	0%
80		4	0%
82		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		13510	

M3Q31: Q31. number of dead animals before five years ago (Megabit 1/1998)

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 12511 Invalid: 16522 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 160
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 160 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many died during the first five years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2403	19.2%
1		3963	31.7%
2		1854	14.8%
3		959	7.7%
4		638	5.1%
5		564	4.5%
6		305	2.4%
7		214	1.7%
8		214	1.7%
9		75	0.6%
10		457	3.7%
11		41	0.3%
12		82	0.7%
13		42	0.3%

14		26	0.2%
15		145	1.2%
16		35	0.3%
17		22	0.2%
18		21	0.2%
19		14	0.1%
20		166	1.3%
21		6	0%
22		9	0.1%
23		7	0.1%
24		6	0%
25		42	0.3%
26		4	0%
27		5	0%
28		6	0%
30		93	0.7%
31		3	0%
32		1	0%
33		1	0%
34		1	0%
35		8	0.1%
36		1	0%
37		2	0%
38		2	0%
40		15	0.1%
43		1	0%
44		1	0%
45		3	0%
50		32	0.3%
55		3	0%
59		1	0%
60		9	0.1%
67		1	0%
69		1	0%
70		2	0%
80		1	0%
90		1	0%
96		1	0%
99	ns	1	0%

160		1	0%
Sysmiss		16522	

M3Q32X: Q32. number of sold animals before five years ago (Megabit 1/1998)

Data file: m3s5

Overview

Valid: 2608 Invalid: 26425 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Number of sold animals before five years ago? - megabit 1/1998 EC

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		161	6.2%
1		1112	42.6%
2		392	15%
3		231	8.9%
4		145	5.6%
5		142	5.4%
6		65	2.5%
7		38	1.5%
8		41	1.6%
9		16	0.6%
10		117	4.5%
11		4	0.2%
12		13	0.5%
13		8	0.3%
15		37	1.4%
16		2	0.1%
17		5	0.2%
18		8	0.3%
20		28	1.1%
22		1	0%
24		1	0%
25		11	0.4%
26		3	0.1%
28		1	0%

30		11	0.4%
31		1	0%
32		1	0%
35		1	0%
36		1	0%
37		1	0%
40		3	0.1%
45		1	0%
50		4	0.2%
60		1	0%
90		1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		26425	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m3s5**Overview**

Valid: 29033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m3s5**Overview**

Valid: 29033 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m3s6****Overview**

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	8866	24.8%
3	Amhara	8882	24.9%
4	Oromiya	8985	25.2%
7	snp	8979	25.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m3s6****Overview**

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		4493	12.6%
2		4456	12.5%
3		4262	11.9%
4		3895	10.9%
5		1200	3.4%
6		4228	11.8%
7		750	2.1%
8		2250	6.3%
9		2400	6.7%
10		5098	14.3%

11		285	0.8%
12		600	1.7%
14		1200	3.4%
15		595	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m3s6

Overview

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5095	14.3%
2		2988	8.4%
3		3430	9.6%
4		3295	9.2%
5		3750	10.5%
6		2400	6.7%
7		2605	7.3%
8		1628	4.6%
9		745	2.1%
10		2849	8%
11		1050	2.9%
12		1800	5%
13		900	2.5%
14		642	1.8%
15		900	2.5%
17		885	2.5%
20		450	1.3%
21		300	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m3s6

Overview

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m3s6

Overview

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M3Q32: Q32. Serial.No

Data file: m3s6

Overview

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		6000	16.8%
2		5955	16.7%
3		5955	16.7%
4		5938	16.6%
5		5934	16.6%
6		5930	16.6%

M3Q34: Q34. List of livestock product code**Data file: m3s6****Overview**

Valid: 35662 Invalid: 50 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

List of livestock product code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Butter/cheese	5957	16.7%
2	Milk/Cream	5954	16.7%
3	Egg	5954	16.7%
4	Honey	5936	16.6%
5	Sell any hides/skins	5932	16.6%
6	Obtain money by renting out oxen services	5929	16.6%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		50	

M3Q35: Q35. in the last month(yekatit), did you get any income**Data file: m3s6****Overview**

Valid: 35621 Invalid: 91 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last month, did you get any income from livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	3046	8.6%
2	no	32575	91.4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		91	

M3Q36: Q36. in the last 12 month(from megabit 1/2002 to 30/2003), did you get income fr**Data file: m3s6****Overview**

Valid: 17611 Invalid: 18101 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, did you get any income from livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	640	3.6%
2	no	16971	96.4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		18101	

M3Q37: Q37. How much did you get from this product?**Data file: m3s6****Overview**

Valid: 3868 Invalid: 31844 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9999
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9999 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get from this product?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		508	13.1%
1		9	0.2%
2		12	0.3%
4		9	0.2%
5		55	1.4%
6		20	0.5%
7		20	0.5%
8		36	0.9%
9		13	0.3%
10		241	6.2%

11		11	0.3%
12		58	1.5%
13		21	0.5%
14		15	0.4%
15		127	3.3%
16		25	0.6%
17		14	0.4%
18		41	1.1%
19		3	0.1%
20		323	8.4%
21		9	0.2%
22		20	0.5%
23		7	0.2%
24		27	0.7%
25		91	2.4%
26		10	0.3%
27		7	0.2%
28		16	0.4%
29		1	0%
30		242	6.3%
31		5	0.1%
32		22	0.6%
33		5	0.1%
34		5	0.1%
35		35	0.9%
36		24	0.6%
37		5	0.1%
38		10	0.3%
39		4	0.1%
40		149	3.9%
41		2	0.1%
42		1	0%
43		1	0%
44		3	0.1%
45		30	0.8%
46		4	0.1%
47		2	0.1%
48		14	0.4%
49		1	0%

50		268	6.9%
52		4	0.1%
53		1	0%
54		2	0.1%
55		6	0.2%
56		3	0.1%
57		1	0%
58		1	0%
59		1	0%
60		160	4.1%
63		2	0.1%
64		5	0.1%
65		6	0.2%
66		2	0.1%
67		1	0%
68		3	0.1%
70		61	1.6%
72		4	0.1%
73		1	0%
74		1	0%
75		23	0.6%
76		2	0.1%
78		2	0.1%
80		74	1.9%
81		1	0%
82		1	0%
84		2	0.1%
85		4	0.1%
86		2	0.1%
88		3	0.1%
90		35	0.9%
95		6	0.2%
96		1	0%
98		2	0.1%
100		153	4%
104		3	0.1%
105		1	0%
107		1	0%
108		1	0%

110		12	0.3%
114		1	0%
115		1	0%
120		77	2%
121		1	0%
122		1	0%
125		4	0.1%
130		16	0.4%
134		1	0%
135		4	0.1%
136		1	0%
140		10	0.3%
144		1	0%
145		4	0.1%
148		1	0%
150		64	1.7%
160		22	0.6%
163		1	0%
165		2	0.1%
166		1	0%
168		1	0%
170		5	0.1%
172		1	0%
175		3	0.1%
178		1	0%
180		31	0.8%
184		1	0%
185		1	0%
190		3	0.1%
192		1	0%
195		1	0%
200		73	1.9%
210		3	0.1%
220		2	0.1%
228		1	0%
230		3	0.1%
240		15	0.4%
245		1	0%
250		35	0.9%

253		1	0%
256		1	0%
260		5	0.1%
270		5	0.1%
280		5	0.1%
288		1	0%
290		1	0%
300		63	1.6%
320		2	0.1%
330		1	0%
340		1	0%
350		5	0.1%
355		1	0%
360		5	0.1%
370		1	0%
380		3	0.1%
400		35	0.9%
420		1	0%
450		7	0.2%
457		1	0%
460		2	0.1%
470		2	0.1%
480		3	0.1%
484		1	0%
500		30	0.8%
550		1	0%
558		1	0%
560		3	0.1%
570		1	0%
600		13	0.3%
625		1	0%
640		2	0.1%
644		1	0%
650		1	0%
670		1	0%
700		3	0.1%
720		1	0%
750		1	0%
785		1	0%

800		7	0.2%
880		1	0%
900		5	0.1%
960		1	0%
1000		18	0.5%
1200		7	0.2%
1240		1	0%
1250		1	0%
1260		1	0%
1300		1	0%
1350		1	0%
1400		3	0.1%
1460		2	0.1%
1500		6	0.2%
1590		1	0%
1700		1	0%
1750		1	0%
1800		2	0.1%
2000		7	0.2%
2100		1	0%
2250		1	0%
2400		3	0.1%
3000		2	0.1%
3500		1	0%
3600		1	0%
3800		2	0.1%
4000		2	0.1%
4900		1	0%
6000		1	0%
6800		1	0%
7500		1	0%
9999	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		31844	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m3s6****Overview**

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m3s6

Overview

Valid: 35712 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1498	25%
3	Amhara	1499	25%
4	Oromiya	1499	25%
7	snp	1500	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		749	12.5%
2		749	12.5%
3		724	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		199	3.3%
6		725	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		499	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		549	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		449	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		124	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M3Q41_1: Q41.1 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any productive assets

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5995 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any productive assets (tools, machinery, etc; EXCLUDE livestock) in order to meet the food needs of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	150	2.5%
2	No	5843	97.5%
9	ns	2	0%
Sysmiss		1	

M3Q42_1: Q42.1 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?**Data file:** m3s7**Overview**

Valid: 149 Invalid: 5847 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6700
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_2: Q41.2 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any household assets t**Data file:** m3s7**Overview**

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any consumer durables in order to meet the food needs of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	122	2%
2	No	5872	98%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2	

M3Q42_2: Q42.2 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?**Data file:** m3s7**Overview**

Valid: 122 Invalid: 5874 Minimum: 3 Maximum: 1000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 3 - 1000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_3: Q41.3 In the last two years, have you been forced to rent/give land to gill food**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 5987 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you given up your land for someone else to use/leased out your land in order to meet the food needs of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	265	4.4%
2	No	5722	95.6%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		9	

M3Q42_3: Q42.3 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 262 Invalid: 5734 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 18000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 18000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_4: Q41.4 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell livestock to fill food**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 5976 Invalid: 20 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell livestock in order to meet the food needs of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sold cattles	1003	16.8%
2	Sold sheep, goat and poultry	930	15.6%
3	Sold cattles(not for production)	384	6.4%
4	Sold sheep, goat and poultry(not for production)	288	4.8%
5	Sold equids	31	0.5%
6	Sold cattles, equids, sheep, goats and poultry	354	5.9%
7	Others	959	16%
9	Didn't sell	2027	33.9%
Sysmiss		20	

M3Q42_4: Q42.4 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 2563 Invalid: 3433 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 30000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_5: Q41.5 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell seeds to fill food gap

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell or consume seeds in order to meet the food needs of this household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sold cattles	563	9.4%
2	Sold sheep, goat and poultry	5422	90.4%
3	Sold cattles(not for production)	0	0%
4	Sold sheep, goat and poultry(not for production)	0	0%
5	Sold equids	0	0%

6	Sold cattles, equids, sheep, goats and poultry	5	0.1%
7	Others	3	0.1%
9	nr	3	0.1%

M3Q42_5: Q42.5 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?**Data file:** m3s7**Overview**

Valid: 549 Invalid: 5447 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_6: Q41.6 in the last two years, have you forced to sell productive asset for raise**Data file:** m3s7**Overview**

Valid: 5992 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any productive assets (tools, machinery, etc; EXCLUDE livestock) in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	48	0.8%
2	No	5944	99.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4	

M3Q42_6: Q42.6 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?**Data file:** m3s7**Overview**

Valid: 48 Invalid: 5948 Minimum: 7 Maximum: 3000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 7 - 3000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_7: Q41.7 in the last two years, have you forced to sell hh asset for raise cash for

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5995 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any consumer durables in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	43	0.7%
2	No	5949	99.2%
9	ns	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

M3Q42_7: Q42.7 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 43 Invalid: 5953 Minimum: 10 Maximum: 1800

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 10 - 1800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_8: Q41.8 In the last two years, have you forced rent out part of you land to raise

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5990 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you given up your land for someone else to use/leased out your land in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	88	1.5%
2	no	5898	98.5%
9	ns	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		6	

M3Q42_8: Q42.8 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 5912 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6800
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_9: Q41.9 In the last two years, have you forced to sell livestock to raise cash for

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5962 Invalid: 34 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell any livestock in order to raise cash for emergency cash needs such as health expenditures?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sold cattles	429	7.2%
2	Sold sheep, goat and poultry	796	13.4%
3	Sold cattles(not for production)	132	2.2%
4	Sold sheep, goat and poultry(not for production)	130	2.2%

5	Sold equids	22	0.4%
6	Sold cattles, equids, sheep, goats and poultry	169	2.8%
7	Others	1419	23.8%
9	Didn't sell	2865	48.1%
Sysmiss		34	

M3Q42_9: Q42.9 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 1107 Invalid: 4889 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 18000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 18000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

M3Q41_10: Q41.10 In the last two years, have you been forced to sell seeds to raise cash f

Data file: m3s7

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last two years, have you been forced to sell or consume seeds to raise cash for eemrgency cash needs such as health expenditures?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sold cattles	180	3%
2	Sold sheep, goat and poultry	5812	96.9%
3	Sold cattles(not for production)	1	0%
4	Sold sheep, goat and poultry(not for production)	0	0%
5	Sold equids	0	0%
6	Sold cattles, equids, sheep, goats and poultry	0	0%
7	Others	2	0%
9	nr	1	0%

M3Q42_10: Q42.10 If yes, how much money did you get from sell?**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 177 Invalid: 5819 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you get for those sales?

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m3s7****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4q1****Overview**

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25.1%
3	Amhara	1476	24.7%
4	Oromiya	1499	25.1%
7	snp	1500	25.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4q1****Overview**

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		749	12.5%
2		750	12.6%
3		725	12.1%
4		648	10.8%
5		197	3.3%
6		707	11.8%
7		125	2.1%
8		374	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m4q1****Overview**

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		849	14.2%
2		500	8.4%
3		574	9.6%
4		532	8.9%
5		624	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		298	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		48	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m4q1**

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4q1

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4FQ1: Q1. In the last 12 month, did you or any other member of hh work for cash or in

Data file: m4q1

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months, did you or any other members of the household work off the household's land either on someone else's land or in some other employment, against payment in cash or in kind or as part of a labour sharing agreement (deboo, wonfel, etc.)? (EXCLUDE work undertaken as part of Productive Safety Nets programme)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1209	20.2%
2	no	4766	79.8%

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m4q1

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m4q1

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4q2****Overview**

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25.1%
3	Amhara	1476	24.7%
4	Oromiya	1499	25.1%
7	snp	1500	25.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4q2****Overview**

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		749	12.5%
2		750	12.6%
3		725	12.1%
4		648	10.8%
5		197	3.3%
6		707	11.8%
7		125	2.1%
8		374	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m4q2

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		849	14.2%
2		500	8.4%
3		574	9.6%
4		532	8.9%
5		624	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		298	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		48	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m4q2

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47 Mean: 13.297 Standard deviation: 9.006
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m4q2****Overview**

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013 Mean: 405.696 Standard deviation: 329.752
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4FQ1: Q1. In the last 12 month, did you or any other member of hh work for cash or in**Data file: m4q2****Overview**

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 8 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months, did you or any other members of the household work off the household's land either on someone else's land or in some other employment, against payment in cash or in kind or as part of a labour sharing agreement (deboo, wonfel, etc.)? (EXCLUDE work undertaken as part of Productive Safety Nets programme)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1209	20.2%
2	no	4766	79.8%

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m4q2**

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994 Mean: 38110176012.391 Standard deviation: 21889484391.968
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m4q2

Overview

Valid: 5975 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135 Mean: 3810974.854 Standard deviation: 2188950.988
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4q3****Overview**

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1489	25.3%
3	Amhara	1460	24.8%
4	Oromiya	1467	24.9%
7	snp	1479	25.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4q3****Overview**

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		747	12.7%
2		741	12.6%
3		713	12.1%
4		639	10.8%
5		196	3.3%
6		701	11.9%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.4%
9		382	6.5%
10		837	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		189	3.2%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m4q3

Overview

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		844	14.3%
2		499	8.5%
3		572	9.7%
4		526	8.9%
5		608	10.3%
6		400	6.8%
7		438	7.4%
8		275	4.7%
9		125	2.1%
10		470	8%
11		167	2.8%
12		291	4.9%
13		134	2.3%
14		124	2.1%
15		149	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		74	1.3%
21		49	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m4q3

Overview

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4q3

Overview

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4FQ3: M4FQ3. Has the household received any other income such as remittances ?

Data file: m4q3

Overview

Valid: 5888 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has the household RECEIVED any other income such as remittances from friends/relatives, gifts, food aid/other aid (NOT Direct Support), payment for health or education, any other transfers IN THE LASAT 12 (13 ETHIOPIAN) MONTHS? **Exclude money or in-kind received from Direct Support as well as any loans received**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	970	16.5%
2	no	4918	83.5%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		7	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m4q3****Overview**

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m4q3****Overview**

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4q4****Overview**

Valid: 2922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	821	28.1%
3	Amhara	723	24.7%
4	Oromiya	941	32.2%
7	snp	437	15%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4q4****Overview**

Valid: 2922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		507	17.4%
2		301	10.3%
3		252	8.6%
4		238	8.1%
5		145	5%
6		298	10.2%
7		110	3.8%
8		308	10.5%
9		239	8.2%
10		391	13.4%

11		26	0.9%
12		41	1.4%
14		52	1.8%
15		14	0.5%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m4q4

Overview

Valid: 2922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		406	13.9%
2		345	11.8%
3		311	10.6%
4		280	9.6%
5		300	10.3%
6		221	7.6%
7		121	4.1%
8		162	5.5%
9		33	1.1%
10		186	6.4%
11		57	2%
12		155	5.3%
13		46	1.6%
14		70	2.4%
15		62	2.1%
17		90	3.1%
20		30	1%
21		47	1.6%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m4q4

Overview

Valid: 2922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4q4

Overview

Valid: 2922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2006
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2006 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4FQA: M4FQ3. Has the household received any other income such as remittances ?

Data file: m4q4

Overview

Valid: 2690 Invalid: 232 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has the household RECEIVED any other income such as remittances from friends/relatives, gifts, food aid/other aid (NOT Direct Support), payment for health or education, any other transfers IN THE LASAT 12 (13 ETHIOPIAN) MONTHS? **Exclude money or in-kind received from Direct Support as well as any loans received**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	610	22.7%
2	no	2080	77.3%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		232	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m4q4****Overview**

Valid: 2922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350376
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350376 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m4q4****Overview**

Valid: 2922 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4s1****Overview**

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	443	28.8%
3	Amhara	331	21.5%
4	Oromiya	474	30.9%
7	snp	288	18.8%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4s1****Overview**

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		205	13.3%
2		240	15.6%
3		167	10.9%
4		128	8.3%
5		73	4.8%
6		193	12.6%
7		77	5%
8		218	14.2%
9		79	5.1%
10		120	7.8%

11		1	0.1%
12		6	0.4%
14		10	0.7%
15		19	1.2%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m4s1****Overview**

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		200	13%
2		187	12.2%
3		102	6.6%
4		169	11%
5		159	10.4%
6		198	12.9%
7		103	6.7%
8		108	7%
9		29	1.9%
10		72	4.7%
11		16	1%
12		82	5.3%
13		15	1%
14		45	2.9%
15		4	0.3%
17		25	1.6%
20		16	1%
21		6	0.4%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m4s1**

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4Q08: Q08. Household Serial Number

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		947	61.7%
2		271	17.6%
3		195	12.7%
4		81	5.3%
5		27	1.8%
6		6	0.4%
7		3	0.2%
8		3	0.2%

9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
99	ns	0	0%

M4Q09: Q09. Kinds of work

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1520 Invalid: 16 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Specify the kind of work

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	New activities on roads	348	22.9%
2	New activities on soil conservation (e.g. terracing)	40	2.6%
3	New activities in tree planting	23	1.5%
4	New activities, well-digging	812	53.4%
5	New activities, clinic construction	10	0.7%
6	New activities, irrigation	5	0.3%
7	New activities, school construction	8	0.5%
8	Other new activities	13	0.9%
9	Maintenance, roads	15	1%
10	Maintenance, soil conservation	107	7%
11	Maintenance, tree planting/nursery	25	1.6%
12	Maintenance, water sources	25	1.6%
13	Maintenance, clinics	4	0.3%
14	Maintenance, irrigation	66	4.3%
15	Maintenance, schools	4	0.3%
16	Other maintenance	11	0.7%
22		4	0.3%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		16	

M4Q10: Q10. Place of Work

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Specify the location of employment

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1043	68%
2		236	15.4%
3		153	10%
4		30	2%
6		70	4.6%
22		1	0.1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3	

M4Q11: Q11. Did you work it before 2 years ago?

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1533 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you doing this activity 2 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1075	70.1%
2	no	458	29.9%
Sysmiss		3	

M4Q12: Q12. In the last 12 months, what is the average cost for daily labour?

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1524 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 960
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 960 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, what was the average daily wage for this activity

M4Q13: Q13. Average working days

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1525 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 720
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 720 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the average month that you did this activity, how many days did you work?

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070256 Maximum: 71501350852
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070256 - 71501350852 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m4s1

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	478	30.9%
3	Amhara	312	20.2%
4	Oromiya	472	30.5%
7	snp	284	18.4%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		221	14.3%
2		236	15.3%
3		176	11.4%
4		130	8.4%
5		73	4.7%
6		194	12.5%
7		75	4.9%
8		211	13.6%
9		77	5%
10		114	7.4%

11		1	0.1%
12		7	0.5%
14		12	0.8%
15		19	1.2%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		197	12.7%
2		184	11.9%
3		123	8%
4		170	11%
5		173	11.2%
6		191	12.4%
7		98	6.3%
8		104	6.7%
9		29	1.9%
10		72	4.7%
11		16	1%
12		80	5.2%
13		15	1%
14		45	2.9%
15		4	0.3%
17		23	1.5%
20		16	1%
21		6	0.4%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m4s2**

Overview

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4Q080: Q08. Sr.No.

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1482 Invalid: 64 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		915	61.7%
2		259	17.5%
3		190	12.8%
4		79	5.3%
5		25	1.7%
6		6	0.4%
7		3	0.2%
8		3	0.2%

9		2	0.1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		64	

M4Q14: Q14. March (2002)

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1544 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - March (Sene)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	worked	766	49.6%
2	not worked	777	50.3%
Sysmiss		2	

M4Q15: Q15. April (2002)

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1542 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - April (Hamle)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	worked	750	48.6%
2	not worked	791	51.3%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q16: Q16. May (2002)**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1542 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - May (Nehasse)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	759	49.2%
2	not worked	782	50.7%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q17: Q17. June (2002)**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1542 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - June (Meskerem)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	822	53.3%
2	not worked	719	46.6%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q18: Q18. July (2002)**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1542 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - July (Tiki-mit)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	868	56.3%
2	not worked	673	43.6%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q19: Q19. August (2002)

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1542 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - August (Hidar)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	849	55.1%
2	not worked	692	44.9%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q20: Q20. September (2003)

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1540 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - September (Tahisas)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	751	48.8%
2	not worked	789	51.2%
Sysmiss		6	

M4Q21: Q21. Octomber (2003)

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1538 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - October (Tir)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	816	53.1%
2	not worked	721	46.9%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

M4Q22: Q22. November (2003)

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1537 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - November (Yekatit)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	877	57.1%
2	not worked	660	42.9%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q23: Q23. December (2003)**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1537 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - December (Megabit)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	804	52.3%
2	not worked	732	47.6%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q24: Q24. January (2003)**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - January (Miazia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	723	47.1%
2	not worked	813	52.9%
Sysmiss		10	

M4Q25: Q25. February (2003)**Data file: m4s2****Overview**

Valid: 1534 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months did you work? - February (Ginbot)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	worked	743	48.4%
2	not worked	790	51.5%
Sysmiss		12	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070256 Maximum: 71501350852

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070256 - 71501350852 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m4s2

Overview

Valid: 1546 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1980 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	549	27.7%
3	Amhara	347	17.5%
4	Oromiya	444	22.4%
7	snp	640	32.3%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1980 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		370	18.7%
2		221	11.2%
3		194	9.8%
4		169	8.5%
5		76	3.8%
6		333	16.8%
7		66	3.3%
8		146	7.4%
9		112	5.7%
10		205	10.4%

11		1	0.1%
12		15	0.8%
14		44	2.2%
15		28	1.4%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1980 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		283	14.3%
2		223	11.3%
3		134	6.8%
4		136	6.9%
5		273	13.8%
6		224	11.3%
7		152	7.7%
8		121	6.1%
9		27	1.4%
10		115	5.8%
11		65	3.3%
12		88	4.4%
13		28	1.4%
14		26	1.3%
15		44	2.2%
17		15	0.8%
20		18	0.9%
21		8	0.4%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m4s3**

Overview

Valid: 1980 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1980 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1603
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1603 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4Q26: Q26. Sr. No.

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1973 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		967	49%
2		608	30.8%
3		219	11.1%
4		90	4.6%
5		53	2.7%
6		16	0.8%
7		8	0.4%
8		7	0.4%

9		1	0.1%
10		2	0.1%
11		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		7	

M4Q27: Q27. Type of Activity

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1944 Invalid: 36 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Activity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	weaving/spinning	124	6.4%
2	milling	27	1.4%
3	handicraft	171	8.8%
4	trade in grain	376	19.3%
5	trade in livestock	148	7.6%
6	retail trade in non agr.	218	11.2%
7	traditional healer	34	1.7%
8	transport (by pack animal)	23	1.2%
9	collecting,selling firewood	68	3.5%
10	tella	84	4.3%
11	areqi	96	4.9%
12	injera	60	3.1%
13	dabo	12	0.6%
14	other	498	25.6%
16		5	0.3%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		36	

M4Q28: Q28. Location of Sale

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1934 Invalid: 46 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Location of sales

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	this village	836	43.2%
2	another village	267	13.8%
3	local market town	724	37.4%
4	regional center	54	2.8%
5	addis ababa	10	0.5%
6	other	43	2.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		46	

M4Q29: Q29. Have the HH received technical or credit support for this activity?

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1954 Invalid: 26 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has the household received technical or credit support for this activity?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	270	13.8%
2	No	1684	86.2%
9	nr	0	0%
Sysmiss		26	

M4Q30: Q30. March (2002)

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1972 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - March (Sene)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1572	79.7%
2	not worked	400	20.3%
Sysmiss		8	

M4Q31: Q31. April (2002)

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1972 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - April (Hamle)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1530	77.6%
2	not worked	442	22.4%
Sysmiss		8	

M4Q32: Q32. May (2002)

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1970 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - May (Nehasse)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1491	75.7%
2	not worked	479	24.3%
Sysmiss		10	

M4Q33: Q33. June (2002)**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1970 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - June (Meskerem)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1287	65.3%
2	not worked	683	34.7%
Sysmiss		10	

M4Q34: Q34. July (2002)**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1971 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - July (Tiki-mit)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1186	60.2%
2	not worked	785	39.8%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q35: Q35. August (2002)**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1971 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - August (Hidar)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1222	62%
2	not worked	749	38%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q36: Q36. September (2003)**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1971 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - September (Tahisas)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1309	66.4%
2	not worked	662	33.6%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q37: Q37. October (2003)**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1972 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - October (Tir)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1302	66%
2	not worked	670	34%
Sysmiss		8	

M4Q38: Q38. November (2003)

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1972 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - November (Yekatit)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1394	70.7%
2	not worked	578	29.3%
Sysmiss		8	

M4Q39: Q39. December (2003)

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1972 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - December (Megabit)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		1	0.1%
1	worked	1501	76.1%
2	not worked	469	23.8%
3		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		8	

M4Q40: Q40. January (2003)

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1971 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - January (Miazia)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1590	80.7%
2	not worked	381	19.3%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q41: Q41. February

Data file: m4s3

Overview

Valid: 1971 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which months in the last 12 months (Ethiopian 13) did you work? - February (Ginbot)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	worked	1630	82.7%
2	not worked	341	17.3%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q42: Q42. How much did the hh get income from this activity?**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1955 Invalid: 25 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were your monthly earnings when you did this activity? (Eth. Birr)

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1980 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070032 Maximum: 71501350923
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070032 - 71501350923 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m4s3****Overview**

Valid: 1980 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4s3b****Overview**

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	449	26.9%
3	Amhara	294	17.6%
4	Oromiya	368	22%
7	snp	560	33.5%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4s3b****Overview**

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		300	18%
2		186	11.1%
3		167	10%
4		137	8.2%
5		63	3.8%
6		298	17.8%
7		46	2.8%
8		119	7.1%
9		95	5.7%
10		170	10.2%

12		21	1.3%
14		42	2.5%
15		27	1.6%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m4s3b****Overview**

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		253	15.1%
2		179	10.7%
3		113	6.8%
4		121	7.2%
5		242	14.5%
6		184	11%
7		135	8.1%
8		99	5.9%
9		21	1.3%
10		97	5.8%
11		46	2.8%
12		70	4.2%
13		28	1.7%
14		11	0.7%
15		48	2.9%
17		7	0.4%
20		13	0.8%
21		4	0.2%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m4s3b**

Overview

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4s3b

Overview

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1603
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1603 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4Q43: Q43. Activity type

Data file: m4s3b

Overview

Valid: 1644 Invalid: 27 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Activity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	weaving/spinning	129	7.8%
2	milling	26	1.6%
3	handicraft	162	9.9%
4	trade in grain	329	20%
5	trade in livestock	112	6.8%
6	retail trade in non agr.	172	10.5%
7	traditional healer	31	1.9%
8	transport (by pack animal)	14	0.9%

9	collecting,selling firewood	54	3.3%
10	tella	74	4.5%
11	areqi	88	5.4%
12	injera	53	3.2%
13	dabo	6	0.4%
14	other	390	23.7%
16		4	0.2%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		27	

M4Q44: Q44. member Id

Data file: m4s3b

Overview

Valid: 1666 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 14 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID CODE of household member

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		838	50.3%
2		515	30.9%
3		176	10.6%
4		73	4.4%
5		36	2.2%
6		13	0.8%
7		6	0.4%
8		5	0.3%
9		1	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m4s3b

Overview

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070032 Maximum: 71501350923
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070032 - 71501350923 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m4s3b

Overview

Valid: 1671 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4s4****Overview**

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	535	32.8%
3	Amhara	513	31.5%
4	Oromiya	434	26.6%
7	snp	149	9.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4s4****Overview**

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		148	9.1%
2		139	8.5%
3		238	14.6%
4		263	16.1%
5		191	11.7%
6		84	5.2%
7		143	8.8%
8		167	10.2%
9		66	4%
10		164	10.1%

11		10	0.6%
12		2	0.1%
14		10	0.6%
15		6	0.4%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m4s4****Overview**

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		379	23.2%
2		185	11.3%
3		93	5.7%
4		225	13.8%
5		240	14.7%
6		62	3.8%
7		50	3.1%
8		70	4.3%
9		44	2.7%
10		67	4.1%
11		16	1%
12		67	4.1%
13		15	0.9%
14		48	2.9%
15		23	1.4%
17		41	2.5%
20		3	0.2%
21		3	0.2%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m4s4**

Overview

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 2 Maximum: 1649
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 2 - 1649 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4Q45: Q45. Serial No.

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1		1366	83.8%
2		165	10.1%
3		42	2.6%
4		20	1.2%
5		12	0.7%
6		11	0.7%
7		4	0.2%

8		4	0.2%
9		2	0.1%
10		1	0.1%
11		1	0.1%

M4Q46: Q46. Income type

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 35
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 35 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Type of receipt

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	'Tekorach'	90	5.5%
2	Gift	353	21.7%
3	Inheritance	79	4.9%
4	Remmitenace	997	61.4%
5	Other direct income/expense	57	3.5%
6	From spouse family	6	0.4%
7	Educational expense	9	0.6%
8	Compensation	4	0.2%
9		14	0.9%
11		2	0.1%
12		1	0.1%
14		7	0.4%
15		1	0.1%
22		1	0.1%
30		2	0.1%
35		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6	

M4Q47: Q47. Source of income

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 41
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 41 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who sent you the transfer?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	From non-family member(Mother/Father/Child)	186	11.4%
2	From relatives	214	13.2%
3	From friends/neighbours	23	1.4%
4	From 'equb'	23	1.4%
5	From 'Iddir'	5	0.3%
6	From religious institutions	19	1.2%
7	From local NGOs	10	0.6%
8	From bank	1	0.1%
9	From gov't/Kebele administration/Ministerial office	687	42.3%
10	NGOs	398	24.5%
11	Others	55	3.4%
22		1	0.1%
26		2	0.1%
41		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6	

M4Q48: Q48. Where does this person live/ is organisation based?

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1625 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where does this person live/is organisation based?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		3	0.2%
1	Within the kebele	622	38.3%

2	In other kebele	204	12.6%
3	From nearby town market	329	20.2%
4	From region capital	58	3.6%
5	From Addis Ababa	45	2.8%
6	Other places	347	21.4%
7		1	0.1%
9		6	0.4%
10		1	0.1%
11		4	0.2%
21		2	0.1%
23		1	0.1%
74		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6	

M4Q49: Q49. Give the month when you were given the gift

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1622 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month when you were given the gift

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.4%
1	Meskerem	135	8.3%
2	Tiqimt	55	3.4%
3	Hidar	68	4.2%
4	Tahsas	72	4.4%
5	Tir	116	7.2%
6	Yekatit	158	9.7%
7	Megabit	110	6.8%
8	Miazia	136	8.4%
9	Ginbot	165	10.2%
10	Sene	182	11.2%
11	Hamle	205	12.6%

12	Nehassie	209	12.9%
13		1	0.1%
18		1	0.1%
30		1	0.1%
67		1	0.1%
99		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		9	

M4Q50BR: Q50. Amount in Birr

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1623 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 20000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 20000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Give amount in birr, please give amount in kind, form of payment, and unit

M4Q50CENT: Q50. Amount in Birr

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1614 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Amount in birr

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101080371 Maximum: 71501300068
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101080371 - 71501300068 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m4s4

Overview

Valid: 1631 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150130

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150130 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m4s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	200	17.4%
3	Amhara	281	24.4%
4	Oromiya	427	37.1%
7	snp	242	21%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m4s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		107	9.3%
2		51	4.4%
3		69	6%
4		161	14%
5		23	2%
6		172	15%
7		95	8.3%
8		157	13.7%
9		111	9.7%
10		189	16.4%

11		2	0.2%
12		1	0.1%
14		11	1%
15		1	0.1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m4s4b

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		146	12.7%
2		92	8%
3		126	11%
4		95	8.3%
5		72	6.3%
6		100	8.7%
7		42	3.7%
8		105	9.1%
9		18	1.6%
10		82	7.1%
11		16	1.4%
12		109	9.5%
13		9	0.8%
14		36	3.1%
15		58	5%
17		24	2.1%
20		19	1.7%
21		1	0.1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m4s4b

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m4s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2006
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2006 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M4Q51: Q51. Serial No.**Data file: m4s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1149 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 88
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

M4Q52: Q52. TYPE OF GIFT**Data file: m4s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1145 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Type of gift

M4Q53: Q53. To whom did you send the transfer?**Data file:** m4s4b**Overview**

Valid: 1146 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 91
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 91 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

To whom did you send this gift?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.2%
1	From non-family member(Father/Mother/Child)	328	28.6%
2	From relative	509	44.4%
3	From friends/neighbours	114	9.9%
4	Others	163	14.2%
5		6	0.5%
6		1	0.1%
7		8	0.7%
9		5	0.4%
10		1	0.1%
11		2	0.2%
14		1	0.1%
15		1	0.1%
20		1	0.1%
21		2	0.2%
22		1	0.1%
91		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q54: Q54. Where does this person live?**Data file:** m4s4b**Overview**

Valid: 1146 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 73
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 73 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Where does this person live?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		5	0.4%
1	Within the kebele	578	50.4%
2	In other kebele	264	23%
3	In nearby town market	149	13%
4	Region capital	65	5.7%
5	Addis Ababa	11	1%
6	Other places	69	6%
9		1	0.1%
22		2	0.2%
43		1	0.1%
73		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q55: Q55. Give the month when you gave the gift

Data file: m4s4b

Overview

Valid: 1146 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 67
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Month when you gave the gift

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1	Meskerem	147	12.8%
2	Tiqimt	70	6.1%
3	Hidar	137	12%
4	Tahsas	117	10.2%
5	Tir	206	18%
6	Yekatit	254	22.2%
7	Megabit	58	5.1%

8	Miazia	41	3.6%
9	Ginbot	23	2%
10	Sene	37	3.2%
11	Hamle	19	1.7%
12	Nehassie	34	3%
13		1	0.1%
67		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		4	

M4Q56BR: Q56. Give amount in Birr

Data file: m4s4b

Overview

Valid: 1146 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 15000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Amount in birr

M4Q56CENT: Q56. Give amount in Birr

Data file: m4s4b

Overview

Valid: 1139 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Amount in birr

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m4s4b

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070214 Maximum: 71501290052
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070214 - 71501290052 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m4s4b

Overview

Valid: 1150 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150129

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150129 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5q42****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1143	34.5%
3	Amhara	613	18.5%
4	Oromiya	773	23.3%
7	snp	786	23.7%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5q42****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		475	14.3%
2		503	15.2%
3		448	13.5%
4		309	9.3%
5		56	1.7%
6		392	11.8%
7		53	1.6%
8		212	6.4%
9		170	5.1%
10		462	13.9%

11		28	0.8%
12		73	2.2%
14		84	2.5%
15		50	1.5%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m5q42****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		594	17.9%
2		301	9.1%
3		338	10.2%
4		302	9.1%
5		276	8.3%
6		251	7.6%
7		274	8.3%
8		150	4.5%
9		59	1.8%
10		237	7.1%
11		100	3%
12		120	3.6%
13		75	2.3%
14		53	1.6%
15		59	1.8%
17		74	2.2%
20		35	1.1%
21		17	0.5%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m5q42**

Overview

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m5q42

Overview

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1810
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1810 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q42: Q42. Is the HH must be registered to safety net program to get support from PSNP

Data file: m5q42

Overview

Valid: 3074 Invalid: 241 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were they hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months? (During Miazia 1, 2001 and Megabit 30, 2002)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		2	0.1%
1		1188	38.6%
2		1882	61.2%
3		1	0%
9		1	0%
Sysmiss		241	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m5q42****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101080024 Maximum: 71501350994
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101080024 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m5q42****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150135
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 5645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1777	31.5%
3	Amhara	878	15.6%
4	Oromiya	1727	30.6%
7	snp	1263	22.4%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 5645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		700	12.4%
2		696	12.3%
3		861	15.3%
4		465	8.2%
5		19	0.3%
6		609	10.8%
7		108	1.9%
8		392	6.9%
9		462	8.2%
10		881	15.6%

11		58	1%
12		113	2%
14		202	3.6%
15		79	1.4%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 5645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 20
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 20 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		911	16.1%
2		492	8.7%
3		534	9.5%
4		549	9.7%
5		546	9.7%
6		481	8.5%
7		437	7.7%
8		220	3.9%
9		114	2%
10		492	8.7%
11		128	2.3%
12		215	3.8%
13		117	2.1%
14		121	2.1%
15		94	1.7%
17		160	2.8%
20		34	0.6%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m5s2**

Overview

Valid: 5645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m5s2

Overview

Valid: 5645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q08: Q08. Serial No.

Data file: m5s2

Overview

Valid: 5644 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 16
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 16 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2329	41.3%
2		1707	30.2%
3		786	13.9%
4		410	7.3%
5		184	3.3%
6		100	1.8%
7		50	0.9%
8		41	0.7%

9		19	0.3%
10		9	0.2%
11		2	0%
12		3	0.1%
13		1	0%
14		1	0%
15		1	0%
16		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

M5Q09: Q09. Selected to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 24 months?

Data file: m5s2

Overview

Valid: 5638 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were you hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 24 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1156	20.5%
2	No	4482	79.5%
Sysmiss		7	

M5Q10BR: Q10. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-birr

Data file: m5s2

Overview

Valid: 1056 Invalid: 4589 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 14400
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 1 - 14400 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 24 month period - birr

M5Q10CENT: Q10. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-cents**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 959 Invalid: 4686 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 24 month period - cents

M5Q11BR: Q11. How much did you recieved from PSNP public work?-birr**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 1072 Invalid: 4573 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 9500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you actually receive over the period - birr

M5Q11CENT: Q11. How much did you recieved from PSNP public work?-cents**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 992 Invalid: 4653 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 50 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you actually receive over the period - cents

M5Q12: Q12. Hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 12 months?**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 5558 Invalid: 87 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Have you been hired to work in a PSNP public works program in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	392	7.1%
2	No	5166	92.9%
Sysmiss		87	

M5Q13BR: Q13. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-birr

Data file: m5s2

Overview

Valid: 471 Invalid: 5174 Minimum: 11 Maximum: 14000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 11 - 14000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 12 months period? - birr

M5Q13CENTS: Q13. How much do you expect from PSNP public work?-cents

Data file: m5s2

Overview

Valid: 438 Invalid: 5207 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much were you supposed to be paid for your work during this 12 months period? - cents

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		437	99.8%
6		1	0.2%
Sysmiss		5207	

M5Q14BR: Q14. Money recieved in the last 12 months?birr**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 619 Invalid: 5026 Minimum: 20 Maximum: 4800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 20 - 4800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you actually receive over the period? - birr

M5Q14CENT: Q14. Money recieved in the last 12 months?cents**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 576 Invalid: 5069 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 80 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How much did you actually receive over the period? - cents

M5Q15: Q15. Did you got any support from PSNP public works in the last 12 months?**Data file: m5s2****Overview**

Valid: 5530 Invalid: 115 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you receive any Direct Support (transfers of cash, food, or other goods without requiring individuals to work) from the Productive Safety Nets Programme in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	645	11.7%
2	No	4885	88.3%
Sysmiss		115	

M5Q16BR: Q16. Money in cash and in kind recieved in the last 12 months?birr**Data file:** m5s2**Overview**

Valid: 765 Invalid: 4880 Minimum: 50 Maximum: 6000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 50 - 6000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount received in the last 12 months (incuding estimates for all goods received in kind)? - birr

M5Q16CENT: Q16. Money in cash and in kind recieved in the last 12 months?cents**Data file:** m5s2**Overview**

Valid: 659 Invalid: 4986 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount received in the last 12 months (incuding estimates for all goods received in kind)? - cents

M5Q17: Q17. Did you got any support from PSNP without public works?**Data file:** m5s2**Overview**

Valid: 5391 Invalid: 254 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you receive any Direct Support (transfers of cash, food, or other goods without requiring individuals to work) from the Productive Safety Nets Programme from Miazia 1, 2000 to Megabit 30, 2001

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	558	10.4%
2	No	4833	89.6%
Sysmiss		254	

M5Q18BR: Q18. Money recieved from Megabit 1/2001 - Yekatit 30/2002? birr**Data file:** m5s2**Overview**

Valid: 776 Invalid: 4869 Minimum: 36 Maximum: 6700
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 36 - 6700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount received during the period from Miazia 1, 2000 to Megabit 30, 2001 - birr

M5Q18CENT: Q18. Money recieved from Megabit 1/2001 - Yekatit 30/2002? cents**Data file:** m5s2**Overview**

Valid: 695 Invalid: 4950 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total amount received during the period from Miazia 1, 2000 to Megabit 30, 2001 - cents

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m5s2**Overview**

Valid: 5645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101080024 Maximum: 71501350401
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101080024 - 71501350401 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m5s2**Overview**

Valid: 5645 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s2b****Overview**

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1383	30%
3	Amhara	988	21.5%
4	Oromiya	1147	24.9%
7	snp	1087	23.6%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s2b****Overview**

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		640	13.9%
2		677	14.7%
3		689	15%
4		397	8.6%
5		95	2.1%
6		453	9.8%
7		71	1.5%
8		224	4.9%
9		328	7.1%
10		712	15.5%

11		43	0.9%
12		84	1.8%
14		93	2%
15		99	2.1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m5s2b

Overview

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		733	15.9%
2		402	8.7%
3		503	10.9%
4		368	8%
5		465	10.1%
6		286	6.2%
7		384	8.3%
8		200	4.3%
9		55	1.2%
10		374	8.1%
11		128	2.8%
12		219	4.8%
13		106	2.3%
14		99	2.1%
15		85	1.8%
17		144	3.1%
20		34	0.7%
21		20	0.4%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m5s2b

Overview

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m5s2b

Overview

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q19: Q19. Did this HH didn't participate in PSNP even it can participate?

Data file: m5s2b

Overview

Valid: 4588 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is the household eligible for PSNP, but chose not to participate?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1112	24.2%
2	No	3476	75.8%
Sysmiss		17	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m5s2b

Overview

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070340 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070340 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m5s2b

Overview

Valid: 4605 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s3****Overview**

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1223	30.5%
3	Amhara	545	13.6%
4	Oromiya	1472	36.7%
7	snp	768	19.2%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s3****Overview**

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		447	11.2%
2		464	11.6%
3		521	13%
4		339	8.5%
5		101	2.5%
6		346	8.6%
7		125	3.1%
8		309	7.7%
9		400	10%
10		632	15.8%

11		50	1.2%
12		79	2%
14		145	3.6%
15		50	1.2%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		575	14.3%
2		416	10.4%
3		384	9.6%
4		301	7.5%
5		404	10.1%
6		313	7.8%
7		313	7.8%
8		214	5.3%
9		54	1.3%
10		302	7.5%
11		100	2.5%
12		184	4.6%
13		144	3.6%
14		88	2.2%
15		84	2.1%
17		80	2%
20		34	0.8%
21		18	0.4%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1733
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1733 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q22_1: Q22.1 Did the HH is beneficiary in improved seed supply?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 4000 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from improved seeds in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Yes	272	6.8%
2	No	3727	93.2%
Sysmiss		8	

M5Q22_2: Q22.2 Did the HH is beneficiary in non-improved seed supply?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3996 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from access to other seeds in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	2%
2	No	3917	98%
Sysmiss		12	

M5Q22_3: Q22.3 Did the HH is beneficiary in farm implements supply?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3995 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from provision of implements?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	105	2.6%
2	No	3890	97.4%
Sysmiss		13	

M5Q22_4: Q22.4 Did the HH is beneficiary in irrigation or water harvesting?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3995 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from irrigation/water harvesting schemes?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	134	3.4%
2	No	3861	96.6%
Sysmiss		13	

M5Q22_5: Q22.5 Did the HH is beneficiary in soil and water preventing technology?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3995 Invalid: 13 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from SWC improvements on land?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	335	8.4%
2	No	3660	91.6%
Sysmiss		13	

M5Q22_6: Q22.6 Did the HH is beneficiary in grazing land improvement technology?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3994 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from improvements in pasture land?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	154	3.9%
2	No	3840	96.1%
Sysmiss		14	

M5Q22_7: Q22.7 Did the HH is beneficiary in credit service?**Data file: m5s3****Overview**

Valid: 3994 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from credit services?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	810	20.3%
2	No	3184	79.7%
Sysmiss		14	

M5Q22_8: Q22.8 Did the HH is beneficiary in poultry supply?**Data file: m5s3****Overview**

Valid: 3994 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from provision of chicks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	124	3.1%
2	No	3870	96.9%
Sysmiss		14	

M5Q22_9: Q22.9 Did the HH is beneficiary in livestock supply?**Data file: m5s3****Overview**

Valid: 3994 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from provision of livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	119	3%
2	No	3875	97%
Sysmiss		14	

M5Q22_10: Q22.10 Did the HH is beneficiary in beehive supply?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3994 Invalid: 14 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit from provision of beehives?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	118	3%
2	No	3876	97%
Sysmiss		14	

M5Q22_11C: Q22.11 Other components code

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 4008 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 15 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit in any other components?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

15	11
Sysmiss	

M5Q22_11: Q22.11 Did the HH is beneficiary in other components?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3989 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the household benefit in any other components?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	0.5%
2	No	3968	99.5%
Sysmiss		19	

M5Q23: Q23. Did any member registered in extension service?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 4000 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you receive crop production extension services during the last production year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1015	25.4%
2	No	2985	74.6%
Sysmiss		8	

M5Q24: Q24. Did the HH get support from DA?

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 3999 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has the household had contact with the local DA in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2062	51.6%
2	No	1937	48.4%
Sysmiss		9	

M5Q25_1: Q25.1 If yes, crop productivity technology support

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 2310 Invalid: 1698 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, has it been food crop production support?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1765	76.4%
2	No	543	23.5%
4		2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1698	

M5Q25_2: Q25.2 If yes, cash crop technology support

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 2300 Invalid: 1708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, has it been cash crop production support?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	425	18.5%
2	No	1875	81.5%
Sysmiss		1708	

M5Q25_3: Q25.3 If yes, livestock productivity technology support

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 2300 Invalid: 1708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, has it been livestock production support?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	897	39%
2	No	1403	61%
Sysmiss		1708	

M5Q25_4: Q25.4 If yes, soil and water prevention technology support

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 2300 Invalid: 1708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, has it been soil and water conservation support?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1407	61.2%
2	No	893	38.8%
Sysmiss		1708	

M5Q25_5C: Q25.4 Others support code**Data file:** m5s3**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 4008

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, has it been support for other components?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

M5Q25_5: Q25.5 If yes, other supports**Data file:** m5s3**Overview**

Valid: 2313 Invalid: 1695 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, has it been support for other components?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	182	7.9%
2	No	2131	92.1%
Sysmiss		1695	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m5s3**Overview**

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101080024 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101080024 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m5s3

Overview

Valid: 4008 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s4****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1143	34.5%
3	Amhara	613	18.5%
4	Oromiya	773	23.3%
7	snp	786	23.7%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s4****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		475	14.3%
2		503	15.2%
3		448	13.5%
4		309	9.3%
5		56	1.7%
6		392	11.8%
7		53	1.6%
8		212	6.4%
9		170	5.1%
10		462	13.9%

11		28	0.8%
12		73	2.2%
14		84	2.5%
15		50	1.5%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m5s4****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		594	17.9%
2		301	9.1%
3		338	10.2%
4		302	9.1%
5		276	8.3%
6		251	7.6%
7		274	8.3%
8		150	4.5%
9		59	1.8%
10		237	7.1%
11		100	3%
12		120	3.6%
13		75	2.3%
14		53	1.6%
15		59	1.8%
17		74	2.2%
20		35	1.1%
21		17	0.5%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m5s4**

Overview

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m5s4****Overview**

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1810
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1810 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q26: Q26. Did the HH know about dev't forces exist in the kebele?**Data file: m5s4****Overview**

Valid: 3307 Invalid: 8 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you aware of the local kebeles development committee (KDC)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2458	74.3%
2	No	849	25.7%
Sysmiss		8	

M5Q27: Q27. If yes, did the HH make contact with this force?**Data file: m5s4**

Overview

Valid: 3112 Invalid: 203 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has this household had any contact with the KDC?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1795	57.7%
2	No	1317	42.3%
Sysmiss		203	

M5Q28_1: Q28.1 What is the first task of the development force?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 2336 Invalid: 979 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you list the purpose of the KDC?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Participating peoples for work	1649	70.6%
2	Selecting workers related to the work	147	6.3%
3	Selecting peoples gaining direct support	117	5%
4	Controlling all work activities	204	8.7%
5	Others	217	9.3%
9		1	0%
19		1	0%
Sysmiss		979	

M5Q28_2: Q28.2 What is the second task of the development force?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 1842 Invalid: 1473 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you list the purpose of the KDC?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Participating peoples for work	218	11.8%
2	Selecting workers related to the work	770	41.8%
3	Selecting peoples gaining direct support	323	17.5%
4	Controlling all work activities	456	24.8%
5	Others	75	4.1%
Sysmiss		1473	

M5Q28_3: Q28.3 What is the third task of the development force?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 1102 Invalid: 2213 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you list the purpose of the KDC?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Participating peoples for work	85	7.7%
2	Selecting workers related to the work	127	11.5%
3	Selecting peoples gaining direct support	557	50.5%
4	Controlling all work activities	300	27.2%
5	Others	33	3%
Sysmiss		2213	

M5Q28_4: Q28.4 What if the fourth task of the development force?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 543 Invalid: 2772 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can you list the purpose of the KDC?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Participating peoples for work	26	4.8%
2	Selecting workers related to the work	73	13.4%
3	Selecting peoples gaining direct support	74	13.6%
4	Controlling all work activities	352	64.8%
5	Others	18	3.3%
Sysmiss		2772	

M5Q29: Q29. Is any HH member is the member of dev't force?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 3118 Invalid: 197 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is any member of this household a member of the KDC?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	371	11.9%
2	No	2747	88.1%
Sysmiss		197	

M5Q30: Q30. Is any HH member is the relative of member of dev't force?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 3117 Invalid: 198 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is any member of this household a relative of a member of the KDC?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	466	15%
2	No	2651	85%
Sysmiss		198	

M5Q31: Q31. How did the HH know about support from PSNP?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 3251 Invalid: 64 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How do members of this household learn about the availability of loans from WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP loans or community grants?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	From Kebele leader	1108	34.1%
2	From Meetings	1582	48.7%
3	From elders	32	1%
4	From Church/Mosque	146	4.5%
5	From neighbours	67	2.1%
6	From relatives not living in the HH	149	4.6%
7	From HH member	24	0.7%
8	From DA	43	1.3%
9	Others	100	3.1%
Sysmiss		64	

M5Q32_1: Q32.1 First Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 2577 Invalid: 738 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	By chance	133	5.2%
2	By Quota	215	8.3%
3	Males	8	0.3%
4	Newly married males	7	0.3%
5	Old and experienced fathers	19	0.7%
6	Females	63	2.4%
7	By having more children	16	0.6%
8	Elders	119	4.6%
9	Disabled	37	1.4%
11	Small land holding or not	401	15.6%
12	Small number of livestock	177	6.9%
13	Faced with drought	118	4.6%
14	By their religion	3	0.1%
15	By ethnicity	3	0.1%
16	Being family member or friends	3	0.1%
17	Being family member or friends for kebele leaders	17	0.7%
18	Others	142	5.5%
19	I don't know	309	12%
10	People who are seen to be poor	787	30.5%
Sysmiss		738	

M5Q32_2: Q32.2 Second Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 1782 Invalid: 1533 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	By chance	60	3.4%
2	By Quota	104	5.8%
3	Males	4	0.2%
4	Newly married males	13	0.7%
5	Old and experienced fathers	8	0.4%
6	Females	42	2.4%
7	By having more children	25	1.4%
8	Elders	177	9.9%
9	Disabled	112	6.3%
11	Small land holding or not	365	20.5%
12	Small number of livestock	267	15%
13	Faced with drought	137	7.7%
14	By their religion	1	0.1%
15	By ethnicity	1	0.1%
16	Being family member or friends	13	0.7%
17	Being family member or friends for kebele leaders	17	1%
18	Others	76	4.3%
19	I don't know	12	0.7%
10	People who are seen to be poor	348	19.5%
Sysmiss		1533	

M5Q32_3: Q32.3 Third Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 1168 Invalid: 2147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	By chance	38	3.3%
2	By Quota	69	5.9%
3	Males	12	1%
4	Newly married males	12	1%
5	Old and experienced fathers	4	0.3%
6	Females	21	1.8%

7	By having more children	15	1.3%
8	Elders	109	9.3%
9	Disabled	120	10.3%
11	Small land holding or not	116	9.9%
12	Small number of livestock	226	19.3%
13	Faced with drought	170	14.6%
14	By their religion	2	0.2%
15	By ethnicity	2	0.2%
16	Being family member or friends	2	0.2%
17	Being family member or friends for kebele leaders	13	1.1%
18	Others	39	3.3%
19	I don't know	6	0.5%
10	People who are seen to be poor	192	16.4%
Sysmiss		2147	

M5Q32_4: Q32.4 Fourth Criteria to borrow from PSNP fund?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 572 Invalid: 2743 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 19
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 19 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What criteria are used to select borrowers from the revolving fund of WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP in this kebele?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	By chance	20	3.5%
2	By Quota	35	6.1%
3	Males	4	0.7%
4	Newly married males	8	1.4%
5	Old and experienced fathers	2	0.3%
6	Females	24	4.2%
7	By having more children	8	1.4%
8	Elders	50	8.7%
9	Disabled	60	10.5%
11	Small land holding or not	62	10.8%
12	Small number of livestock	39	6.8%
13	Faced with drought	133	23.3%

14	By their religion	2	0.3%
15	By ethnicity	0	0%
16	Being family member or friends	2	0.3%
17	Being family member or friends for kebele leaders	6	1%
18	Others	23	4%
19	I don't know	30	5.2%
10	People who are seen to be poor	64	11.2%
Sysmiss		2743	

M5Q33: Q33. Did the HH borrow money from PSNP fund?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 3239 Invalid: 76 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did this household receive a loan from the WB/CIDA/ITALY FSP from when the program started until now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1610	49.7%
2	No	1629	50.3%
Sysmiss		76	

M5Q34: Q34. If yes, How many times did the HH borrowed still now?

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 1585 Invalid: 1730 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 40
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 40 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how many loans in total from when the program started until now?

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101080024 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101080024 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m5s4

Overview

Valid: 3315 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1910 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	356	18.6%
3	Amhara	415	21.7%
4	Oromiya	568	29.7%
7	snp	571	29.9%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1910 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		203	10.6%
2		182	9.5%
3		146	7.6%
4		235	12.3%
5		44	2.3%
6		275	14.4%
7		38	2%
8		138	7.2%
9		145	7.6%
10		341	17.9%

11		19	1%
12		35	1.8%
14		75	3.9%
15		34	1.8%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1910 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		267	14%
2		172	9%
3		159	8.3%
4		188	9.8%
5		154	8.1%
6		168	8.8%
7		124	6.5%
8		84	4.4%
9		67	3.5%
10		174	9.1%
11		60	3.1%
12		98	5.1%
13		43	2.3%
14		25	1.3%
15		52	2.7%
17		25	1.3%
20		33	1.7%
21		17	0.9%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1910 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m5s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1910 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1576
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1576 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q35: Q35. Loan Serial No.**Data file: m5s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1702 Invalid: 208 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 78
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 78 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Loan Serial No.

M5Q36: Q36. Which year did the HH borrowed loan?**Data file: m5s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1754 Invalid: 156 Minimum: 1977 Maximum: 2003
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1977 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the month and year in which the household received this loan (use EC)?

M5Q37: Q37. Borrowed member Id no.

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1211 Invalid: 699 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 916072
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 0 - 916072 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the household ID# of the person who received this loan?

M5Q38: Q38. Total money borrowed-birr

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1753 Invalid: 157 Minimum: 100 Maximum: 497800
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 6 Range: 100 - 497800 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total value of this loan when it was taken out in birr

M5Q39: Q39. Total money pay back still now-birr

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1173 Invalid: 737 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6050
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6050 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the total amount paid back on this loan as of today?

M5Q40: Q40. Which year did the HH paid fully

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 1516 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2007
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2007 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If the loan is fully repaid, what was the month and year (use EC) in which it was repaid?

M5Q41: Q41. Was the loan enough for the HH?

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1762 Invalid: 148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was the loan enough for the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Enough	712	40.4%
2	More than enough	169	9.6%
3	Not Enough	881	50%
4	Others	0	0%
Sysmiss		148	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1910 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101081020 Maximum: 71501350401
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101081020 - 71501350401 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m5s4b

Overview

Valid: 1910 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010108 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010108 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 5950 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1485	25%
3	Amhara	1480	24.9%
4	Oromiya	1496	25.1%
7	snp	1489	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 5950 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.6%
2		744	12.5%
3		710	11.9%
4		645	10.8%
5		200	3.4%
6		713	12%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		844	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		96	1.6%
14		199	3.3%
15		99	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 5950 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		848	14.3%
2		498	8.4%
3		573	9.6%
4		539	9.1%
5		623	10.5%
6		397	6.7%
7		436	7.3%
8		274	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		473	7.9%
11		172	2.9%
12		295	5%
13		148	2.5%
14		124	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 5950 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 5950 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q01: Q01. Did the HH borrowed at least 20 birr(in kind/cash) in the last 12 months?

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 5894 Invalid: 56 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In the last 12 months, have you taken out a loan of at least 20 birr, in cash or in kind (not including loans from the WB/CIDA/Italy food security revolving fund)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2488	42.2%
2	No	3406	57.8%
Sysmiss		56	

M5Q02: Q02. Reason for not taking the loan?

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 3267 Invalid: 2683 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you not take a loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not necessary to take loan	1349	41.3%
2	Prohibited to take loan	98	3%
3	No credit service supply	380	11.6%
4	No asking to take loan	147	4.5%
5	Don't have collateral assets	62	1.9%
6	Feering to miss the collateral asset	41	1.3%
7	Thinking unable to pay back the loan	641	19.6%
8	High interest rate	136	4.2%
9	Others	413	12.6%
Sysmiss		2683	

M5Q56: Q56. Do you want to borrow additional loan by the time?

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 2916 Invalid: 3034 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If you could have obtained more money as a loan under typical terms (interest rate, collateral requirements, etc.) in the past 12 months, would you have taken it?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Yes	1108	38%
2	No	1807	62%
Sysmiss		3034	

M5Q57: Q57. Did you give loan for other HH in the last 12months?**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 4104 Invalid: 1846 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

In the last year, have you given any loan of at least 20 birr, in kind or in cash, to another household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	684	16.7%
2	No	3420	83.3%
Sysmiss		1846	

M5Q58: Q58. Do any HH member have microfinance saving book?**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 4100 Invalid: 1850 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

Does any member of the household have a bank account or an account with MFI?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	277	6.8%
2	No	3823	93.2%
Sysmiss		1850	

M5Q59: Q59. Do any HH member have saving?**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 4096 Invalid: 1854 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does the household have any cash savings?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	486	11.9%
2	No	3610	88.1%
Sysmiss		1854	

M5Q60: Q60. Do any HH member have Equb?

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 4095 Invalid: 1855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you and/or members of your household a member of an Eqqub?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	385	9.4%
2	No	3710	90.6%
Sysmiss		1855	

M5Q61: Q61. Do any HH member have Idir?

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 4095 Invalid: 1855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you and/or members of your household a member of an Iddir?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	2520	61.5%
2	No	1575	38.5%
Sysmiss		1855	

M5Q62: Q62. Do any HH member is a member of credit and saving cooperatives?

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 4095 Invalid: 1855 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are you and/or members of your household a member of a Rural Savings and Credit Cooperative?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	473	11.6%
2	No	3622	88.4%
Sysmiss		1855	

M5Q63: Q63. Do you prepare project proposal to take loan?

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 4092 Invalid: 1858 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you develop a project proposal to obtain credit?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	175	4.3%
2	No	3917	95.7%
Sysmiss		1858	

M5Q64: Q64. Did you get any support to start the project?**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 394 Invalid: 5556 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, did you receive support in developing the project?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	142	36%
2	No	252	64%
Sysmiss		5556	

M5Q65: Q65. Did you get training to prepare the proposal?**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 406 Invalid: 5544 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you receive training on the technical aspects of the proposal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	120	29.6%
2	No	286	70.4%
Sysmiss		5544	

M5Q66: Q66. Did you get training about loan?**Data file: m5s5****Overview**

Valid: 535 Invalid: 5415 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did you receive training on credit management?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	176	32.9%
2	No	359	67.1%
Sysmiss		5415	

■ UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 5950 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

■ UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m5s5

Overview

Valid: 5950 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s5a****Overview**

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	652	22.8%
3	Amhara	606	21.2%
4	Oromiya	670	23.4%
7	snp	934	32.6%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s5a****Overview**

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		348	12.2%
2		411	14.4%
3		326	11.4%
4		243	8.5%
5		87	3%
6		463	16.2%
7		51	1.8%
8		225	7.9%
9		194	6.8%
10		390	13.6%

11		37	1.3%
12		7	0.2%
14		21	0.7%
15		59	2.1%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m5s5a

Overview

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		361	12.6%
2		207	7.2%
3		269	9.4%
4		289	10.1%
5		289	10.1%
6		267	9.3%
7		226	7.9%
8		150	5.2%
9		50	1.7%
10		186	6.5%
11		111	3.9%
12		181	6.3%
13		41	1.4%
14		66	2.3%
15		52	1.8%
17		80	2.8%
20		17	0.6%
21		20	0.7%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m5s5a

Overview

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m5s5a

Overview

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1925
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1925 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q43: Q43. Member ID

Data file: m5s5a

Overview

Valid: 2861 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID of person receiving loan

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2484	86.8%
2		337	11.8%
3		29	1%
4		6	0.2%
5		2	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
10		1	0%

Sysmiss		1	
---------	--	---	--

M5Q44: Q44. Source of loan**Data file:** m5s5a**Overview**

Valid: 2861 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Source of Loan

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Aratta borrower	339	11.8%
2	Relative	1008	35.2%
3	Friend/Neighbours	735	25.7%
4	Equb	39	1.4%
5	Idir	101	3.5%
6	Cooperatives	134	4.7%
7	Local organizations	84	2.9%
8	Bank	10	0.3%
9	From government/Kebele	115	4%
10	Micro finances	157	5.5%
11	ngo	69	2.4%
12	psnp	49	1.7%
13	Others	21	0.7%
Sysmiss		1	

M5Q45: Q45. Borrower address**Data file:** m5s5a**Overview**

Valid: 2861 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Location of lender?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	In the kebele	2183	76.3%
2	Other kebele	399	13.9%
3	Local town	206	7.2%
4	Region/Zone capital town	12	0.4%
5	Addis Ababa	4	0.1%
6	Others	57	2%
Sysmiss		1	

M5Q46: Q46. Reason for borrowing

Data file: m5s5a

Overview

Valid: 2861 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did you want to obtain a loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	To buy farm implements or other materials	73	2.6%
2	To buy agricultural inputs	340	11.9%
3	To buy livestock	291	10.2%
4	Monthly salary	14	0.5%
5	Rent/Tax payment	66	2.3%
6	Non-farm activities	52	1.8%
7	To buy food and other goods	956	33.4%
8	Transportation	42	1.5%
9	To buy construction materials	55	1.9%
10	For Medical expense	322	11.3%
11	For school fee	75	2.6%
12	For wedding	56	2%
13	For Kebir ceremony	23	0.8%
14	To pay other loan	125	4.4%
15	Others	370	12.9%
30		1	0%
Sysmiss		1	

M5Q47: Q47. Borrowing date**Data file:** m5s5a**Overview**

Valid: 2861 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 13
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 13 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	252	8.8%
2	Tiqimt	124	4.3%
3	Hidar	180	6.3%
4	Tahisas	220	7.7%
5	Tir	375	13.1%
6	Yekatit	410	14.3%
7	Megabit	193	6.7%
8	Miazia	181	6.3%
9	Ginbot	239	8.4%
10	Sene	280	9.8%
11	Hamle	219	7.7%
12	Nehasie	186	6.5%
13	Pagume	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		1	

M5Q48BR: Q48. If borrowed in cash, how much?birr**Data file:** m5s5a**Overview**

Valid: 2573 Invalid: 289 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 50000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 50000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Give the month when you took out the loan and the amount borrowed. Give amount in birr; if in kind, please give amount in kind, form of payment and unit

M5Q48CENT: Q48. If borrowed in cash, how much?cents**Data file: m5s5a****Overview**

Valid: 2372 Invalid: 490 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Give the month when you took out the loan and the amount borrowed. Give amount in cents; if in kind, please give amount in kind, form of payment and unit

M5Q49A: Q49.1. If borrowed in kind, type of loan?**Data file: m5s5a****Overview**

Valid: 359 Invalid: 2503 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If borrowed in kind, type of loan?

M5Q49B1: Q49.2 If borrowed in kind, how much?**Data file: m5s5a****Overview**

Valid: 349 Invalid: 2513 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 2000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 2000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If borrowed in kind, how much?

M5Q49B2: Q49.2 If borrowed in kind, how much?**Data file: m5s5a****Overview**

Valid: 318 Invalid: 2544 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If borrowed in kind, how much?

M5Q49C: Q49.3 Measuring unit for the borrowed quantity

Data file: m5s5a

Overview

Valid: 338 Invalid: 2524 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Measuring unit for the borrowing quantity

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	151	44.7%
2	Quintal	45	13.3%
3	Chinet	2	0.6%
4	Dawla	2	0.6%
5	Kunna	35	10.4%
6	Medeb	0	0%
7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	1	0.3%
9	Akmada	3	0.9%
10	Esir	2	0.6%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	1	0.3%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	3	0.9%
20	Kil	0	0%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%

23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	18	5.3%
25	Kubaya	1	0.3%
26	Birchiko	3	0.9%
27	Sini	0	0%
28	Gembo	0	0%
29	Bottles	0	0%
30	Birr	3	0.9%
40	Big Madaberia	8	2.4%
41	Small Madaberia	19	5.6%
42	Dirib	3	0.9%
43	Sahin/lotery	1	0.3%
44	Mankorkoria	0	0%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	0	0%
46	Zurba	1	0.3%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	0	0%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	0	0%
51	Melekia	0	0%
52	Guchiya	0	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	0	0%
55	Shekin	5	1.5%
56	Number	7	2.1%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	0	0%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	3	0.9%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	0	0%
65	Kesha	1	0.3%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	7	2.1%
68	Tanika	1	0.3%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%

71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	0	0%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	12	3.6%
81	other	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2524	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m5s5a**Overview**

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m5s5a**Overview**

Valid: 2862 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m5s5b****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	636	22.7%
3	Amhara	584	20.8%
4	Oromiya	658	23.4%
7	snp	928	33.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m5s5b****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		330	11.8%
2		411	14.6%
3		318	11.3%
4		238	8.5%
5		87	3.1%
6		457	16.3%
7		51	1.8%
8		218	7.8%
9		187	6.7%
10		386	13.8%

11		37	1.3%
12		7	0.2%
14		21	0.7%
15		58	2.1%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m5s5b****Overview**

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		350	12.5%
2		203	7.2%
3		266	9.5%
4		280	10%
5		283	10.1%
6		265	9.4%
7		224	8%
8		149	5.3%
9		50	1.8%
10		185	6.6%
11		111	4%
12		177	6.3%
13		37	1.3%
14		61	2.2%
15		51	1.8%
17		77	2.7%
20		17	0.6%
21		20	0.7%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m5s5b**

Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m5s5b

Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1925
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1925 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q50: Q50. Member ID

Data file: m5s5b

Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID of person receiving loan

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2447	87.2%
2		319	11.4%
3		29	1%
4		6	0.2%
5		2	0.1%
6		1	0%
7		1	0%
10		1	0%

M5Q51A: Q51.1 Is there loan not paid back?**Data file:** m5s5b**Overview**

Valid: 2805 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is there any part of the loan still outstanding?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1698	60.5%
2	No	1107	39.5%
Sysmiss		1	

M5Q51BBR: Q51.2 If yes, total amount remained-birr**Data file:** m5s5b**Overview**

Valid: 1727 Invalid: 1079 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 23000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 23000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how much in birr

M5Q51BCENT: Q51.2 If yes, total amount remained-cents**Data file:** m5s5b**Overview**

Valid: 1592 Invalid: 1214 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, how much in cents

M5Q52BR: Q52 If you paid full loan paid, total amount-birr**Data file:** m5s5b**Overview**

Valid: 1135 Invalid: 1671 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 25000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 25000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If no amount outstanding, how much did you pay in total? - birr

M5Q52CENT: Q52 If you paid full loan paid, total amount-cents**Data file:** m5s5b**Overview**

Valid: 1027 Invalid: 1779 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If no amount outstanding, how much did you pay in total? - cents

M5Q53: Q53. Which month did you finished the loan?**Data file:** m5s5b**Overview**

Valid: 1124 Invalid: 1682 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what month did you finish payments?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	73	6.5%
2	Tikimet	73	6.5%
3	Hidar	115	10.2%
4	Tahisas	151	13.4%

5	Tir	241	21.4%
6	Yekatit	236	21%
7	Megabit	82	7.3%
8	Miazia	16	1.4%
9	Ginbot	27	2.4%
10	Sene	38	3.4%
11	Hamle	37	3.3%
12	Nehasie	35	3.1%
Sysmiss		1682	

M5Q54: Q54. Have you face problem to pay back the loan?

Data file: m5s5b

Overview

Valid: 2755 Invalid: 51 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Will you have OR are you having OR did you have any difficulty paying this loan?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1673	60.7%
2	No	1082	39.3%
Sysmiss		51	

M5Q55: Q55. If yes, what is the problem?

Data file: m5s5b

Overview

Valid: 1675 Invalid: 1131 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If yes, what was the problem?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Decrease in crop production	1092	65.2%
2	Decrease in crop production cost	58	3.5%
3	Sickness of members	89	5.3%
4	Death of Livestock	42	2.5%
5	Others	394	23.5%
Sysmiss		1131	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m5s5b

Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m5s5b

Overview

Valid: 2806 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1730 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	362	20.9%
3	Amhara	330	19.1%
4	Oromiya	531	30.7%
7	snp	507	29.3%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1730 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		229	13.2%
2		194	11.2%
3		132	7.6%
4		112	6.5%
5		48	2.8%
6		194	11.2%
7		35	2%
8		141	8.2%
9		144	8.3%
10		308	17.8%

11		20	1.2%
12		27	1.6%
14		110	6.4%
15		36	2.1%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1730 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		259	15%
2		149	8.6%
3		165	9.5%
4		133	7.7%
5		181	10.5%
6		149	8.6%
7		100	5.8%
8		90	5.2%
9		17	1%
10		167	9.7%
11		65	3.8%
12		79	4.6%
13		38	2.2%
14		38	2.2%
15		25	1.4%
17		54	3.1%
20		8	0.5%
21		13	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1730 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1730 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1788
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1788 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M5Q68: Q68. Member Id of the respondent**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1697 Invalid: 33 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 48
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 48 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID no. of respondent

M5Q69: Q69. Relationship of the child with the respondent**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1505 Invalid: 225 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What is the relationship of .[NAME].
to the head?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Head	842	55.9%
2	Wife	141	9.4%
3	Husband	11	0.7%
4	Son	43	2.9%
5	Daughter	436	29%
6	Brother	0	0%
7	Sister	3	0.2%
8	Niece	0	0%
9	Nephew	6	0.4%
10	Uncle	1	0.1%
11	Aunt	1	0.1%
12	Son-in-law	1	0.1%
13	Daughter-in-law	0	0%
14	Father-in-law	0	0%
15	Mother-in-law	9	0.6%
16	Brother-in-law	0	0%
17	Sister-in-law	0	0%
18	Male grandparent	1	0.1%
19	Female grandparent	1	0.1%
20	Grandchild	5	0.3%
21	Other relative of head/spouse	2	0.1%
22	Servant(farm worker,herder,maid,etc)	0	0%
23	Non-relatives	0	0%
24	Spouse son/daughter	1	0.1%
25	Father	1	0.1%
26	Mother	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		225	

M5Q71A: Q71. Young Child member Id

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1583 Invalid: 147 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 58
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 58 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID-number

M5Q71B: Q71. Child member Id

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 1660 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

ID-number

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	1.4%
3		7	10%
4		11	15.7%
5		8	11.4%
6		9	12.9%
7		8	11.4%
8		12	17.1%
9		7	10%
10		3	4.3%
11		2	2.9%
12		2	2.9%
Sysmiss		1660	

M5Q72ADAY: Q72. Child birthdate-day

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1564 Invalid: 166 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was [NAME] born - day

M5Q72AMON: Q72. Child birthdate-month

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1582 Invalid: 148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was [NAME] born - month

M5Q72AYR: Q72. Child birthdate-year

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1587 Invalid: 143 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was [NAME] born - year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0.1%
1		274	17.3%
2		803	50.6%
3		509	32.1%
Sysmiss		143	

M5Q72BDAY: Q72. Child birthdate-day

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 65 Invalid: 1665 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was [NAME] born - day

M5Q72BMON: Q72. Child birthdate-month

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 10
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was [NAME] born - month

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		3	4.5%
2		6	9%
3		4	6%
4		5	7.5%
5		9	13.4%
6		14	20.9%
7		12	17.9%
8		2	3%
9		8	11.9%
10		4	6%
Sysmiss		1663	

M5Q72BYR: Q72. Child birthdate-year

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 67 Invalid: 1663 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When was [NAME] born - year

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		40	59.7%
2		13	19.4%
3		14	20.9%
Sysmiss		1663	

M5Q73A: Q73. Does the Young child has immunization card?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1564 Invalid: 166 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does [NAME] have a growth card – ask to see it

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	792	50.6%
2	No	772	49.4%
Sysmiss		166	

M5Q73B: Q73. Does the child has immunization card?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 68 Invalid: 1662 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does [NAME] have a growth card – ask to see it

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	37	54.4%
2	No	31	45.6%
Sysmiss		1662	

M5Q74A: Q74. Did the Young child registered weight in the card in the last 6 months?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 623 Invalid: 1107 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many times in the last 6 months has the child's weight been recorded in growth card?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	174	27.9%
2	No	449	72.1%
Sysmiss		1107	

M5Q74B: Q74. Did the child registered weight in the card in the last 6 months?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1708 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many times in the last 6 months has the child's weight been recorded in growth card?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	40.9%
2	No	13	59.1%
Sysmiss		1708	

M5Q75_1: Q75. First Source of information about child care and feeding?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1514 Invalid: 216 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition - First source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Adult family member	900	59.4%
2	Health Extension worker	509	33.6%
3	Relatives/Friends	69	4.6%
4	Radio	13	0.9%
5	Local/Kebele administration	8	0.5%
6	ngo	5	0.3%
9	Others	10	0.7%
Sysmiss		216	

M5Q75_2: Q75. Second Source of information about child care and feeding?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1179 Invalid: 551 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition - Second source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Adult family member	246	20.9%
2	Health Extension worker	555	47.1%
3	Relatives/Friends	239	20.3%
4	Radio	46	3.9%
5	Local/Kebele administration	40	3.4%
6	ngo	42	3.6%
9	Others	11	0.9%
Sysmiss		551	

M5Q75_3: Q75. Third Source of information about child care and feeding?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 756 Invalid: 974 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition - Third source

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Adult family member	102	13.5%
2	Health Extension worker	99	13.1%
3	Relatives/Friends	379	50.1%
4	Radio	91	12%
5	Local/Kebele administration	30	4%
6	ngo	44	5.8%
9	Others	11	1.5%
Sysmiss		974	

M5Q76A: Q76. Did the Young child get breast feeding?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1582 Invalid: 148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1568	99.1%
2	No	14	0.9%
Sysmiss		148	

QUESTION POST TEXT

if yes, go to question 12

M5Q76B: Q76. Did the child get breast feeding?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 62 Invalid: 1668 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What are your 3 most important sources of information on child care and nutrition

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	80.6%
2	No	12	19.4%
Sysmiss		1668	

QUESTION POST TEXT

if yes, go to question 12

M5Q77A: Q77. If no, why?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 1711 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If no, why wasn't [NAME] breastfed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother's sickness	9	47.4%
2	Child's sickness	1	5.3%
3	Mother's death	1	5.3%
4	Breast problem	0	0%
5	Don't have enough breast feed	2	10.5%
6	Mother go to office	0	0%
7	Child not will to breast feed	1	5.3%
9	Others	5	26.3%
Sysmiss		1711	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to question 19

M5Q77B: Q77. If no, why?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 1720 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If no, why wasn't [NAME] breastfed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Mother's sickness	1	10%
2	Child's sickness	0	0%
3	Mother's death	0	0%
4	Breast problem	0	0%
5	Don't have enough breast feed	0	0%
6	Mother go to office	0	0%
7	Child not will to breast feed	0	0%
9	Others	9	90%
Sysmiss		1720	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to question 19

M5Q78A: Q78. After what time did the Young child gets breast feeding?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1551 Invalid: 179 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours after birth was [NAME] first given breast milk?

M5Q78B: Q78. After what time did the child gets breast feeding?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 64 Invalid: 1666 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 72
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 72 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many hours after birth was [NAME] first given breast milk?

M5Q79A: Q79. What will done the breast milk after birth?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1553 Invalid: 177 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the first milk?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Feeding the child	874	56.3%
2	Makes the milk to go out	678	43.7%
5		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		177	

M5Q79B: Q79. What will done the breast milk after birth?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 59 Invalid: 1671 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What did you do with the first milk?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Feeding the child	45	76.3%
2	Makes the milk to go out	14	23.7%

Sysmiss		1671	
---------	--	------	--

M5Q80A: Q80. Did the Young child gets other than breast feed after 3 days?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1524 Invalid: 206 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was [NAME] given any substance other than breast milk during the first 3 days of life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nothing	1059	69.5%
2	Water	199	13.1%
3	Honey/Water mixed with sugar	45	3%
4	Butter	181	11.9%
5	Cow milk	24	1.6%
9	Others	16	1%
Sysmiss		206	

M5Q80B: Q80. Did the child gets other than breast feed after 3 days?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1672 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was [NAME] given any substance other than breast milk during the first 3 days of life?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Nothing	36	62.1%
2	Water	11	19%
3	Honey/Water mixed with sugar	3	5.2%
4	Butter	8	13.8%

5	Cow milk	0	0%
9	Others	0	0%
Sysmiss		1672	

M5Q81A: Q81. Does the Young child gets the breast feed now?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1571 Invalid: 159 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is [NAME] breastfed now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1477	94%
2	No	94	6%
Sysmiss		159	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If no, go to question 17

M5Q81B: Q81. Does the child gets the breast feed now?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 56 Invalid: 1674 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Is [NAME] breastfed now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	25	44.6%
2	No	31	55.4%
Sysmiss		1674	

QUESTION POST TEXT

If no, go to question 17

M5Q82A: Q82. Average frequency that Young child gets breast feed per day?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1435 Invalid: 295 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On average, how many times per day is [NAME] breastfed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Three times	53	3.7%
2	Four times	66	4.6%
3	Five times	73	5.1%
4	Six times	137	9.5%
5	When he needs	1035	72.1%
6		2	0.1%
9	I don't know	69	4.8%
Sysmiss		295	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to question 18

M5Q82B: Q82. Average frequency that child gets breast feed per day?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1698 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On average, how many times per day is [NAME] breastfed?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Three times	1	3.1%
2	Four times	0	0%
3	Five times	2	6.3%

4	Six times	2	6.3%
5	When he needs	26	81.3%
9	I don't know	1	3.1%
Sysmiss		1698	

QUESTION POST TEXT

Go to question 18

M5Q83A: Q83. Why did the Young child stopped breast feed?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 136 Invalid: 1594 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] stop breastfeeding?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Aged	73	53.7%
2	Sickness	9	6.6%
3	Mother doesn't have breast milk	6	4.4%
4	Child not will to breast feed	1	0.7%
5	Mother gets pregnancy	25	18.4%
6	Mother's death	1	0.7%
7	Mother gone to other place	8	5.9%
9	Others	13	9.6%
Sysmiss		1594	

M5Q83B: Q83. Why did the child stopped breast feed?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 32 Invalid: 1698 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Why did [NAME] stop breastfeeding?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Aged	15	46.9%
2	Sickness	2	6.3%
3	Mother doesn't have breast milk	0	0%
4	Child not will to breast feed	0	0%
5	Mother gets pregnancy	7	21.9%
6	Mother's death	0	0%
7	Mother gone to other place	0	0%
9	Others	8	25%
Sysmiss		1698	

M5Q84A: Q84. Does the Young child gets water or other liquids?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1561 Invalid: 169 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does [NAME] also receive water or other fluids?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1211	77.6%
2	No	350	22.4%
Sysmiss		169	

M5Q84B: Q84. Does the child gets water or other liquids?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 58 Invalid: 1672 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does [NAME] also receive water or other fluids?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	86.2%
2	No	8	13.8%
Sysmiss		1672	

M5Q85A: Q85. In your opinion does the Young child has good growth condition?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 247 Invalid: 1483 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you believe that [NAME] is growing normally?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	210	85%
2	No	37	15%
Sysmiss		1483	

M5Q85B: Q85. In your opinion does the child has good growth condition?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 1702 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Do you believe that [NAME] is growing normally?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	75%
2	No	7	25%
Sysmiss		1702	

M5Q86_1A: Q86A. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child milk and milk products**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1095 Invalid: 635 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Ask questions first for youngest and then oldest child between 0 and 24 months, if household has no children in age group, skip module

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - milk other than breast milk

M5Q86_2A: Q86B. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child any liquids(Tea, Soft drinks, Sou**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 911 Invalid: 819 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

QUESTION PRETEXT

Ask questions first for youngest and then oldest child between 0 and 24 months, if household has no children in age group, skip module

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other liquid such as sugar, water, tea, coffee, carbonated drinks, soup/broth

M5Q86_3A: Q86C. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child food prepared from cereals**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1023 Invalid: 707 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from grains e.g. from millet, sorghum, maize, rice, wheat, barley, teff, oats

M5Q86_4A: Q86D. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child vegetables**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 688 Invalid: 1042 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from pumpkins, carrots, ret sweet potatoes, green leafy vegetables, mango, papaya

M5Q86_5A: Q86E. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child root crops**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 672 Invalid: 1058 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 42
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 42 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from local roots/tubers e.g. enset, white potatoes, cassava

M5Q86_6A: Q86F. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child fruits**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 721 Invalid: 1009 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 34
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 34 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other fruits and vegetables e.g., bananas, apples, avocados, tomatoes

M5Q86_7A: Q86G. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child meat**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 700 Invalid: 1030 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 21
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from meat (beef/mutton), poultry, fish, eggs, cheese, yogurt

M5Q86_8A: Q86H. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child food prepared from pulses

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 679 Invalid: 1051 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 30
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 30 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from legumes; e.g., lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses or peanuts

M5Q86_9A: Q86I. Weekly frequency to feed the Young child fats and oils

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1130 Invalid: 600 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made with oil, fat, or butter

M5Q86_1B: Q86A. Weekly frequency to feed the child milk and milk products

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 50 Invalid: 1680 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 24
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 24 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - milk other than breast milk

M5Q86_2B: Q86B. Weekly frequency to feed the child any liquids(Tea, Soft drinks, Soup...)**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 36 Invalid: 1694 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 31

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 31 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other liquid such as sugar, water, tea, coffee, carbonated drinks, soup/broth

M5Q86_3B: Q86C. Weekly frequency to feed the child food prepared from cereals**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 48 Invalid: 1682 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 28

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 28 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from grains e.g. from millet, sorghum, maize, rice, wheat, barley, teff, oats

M5Q86_4B: Q86D. Weekly frequency to feed the child vegetables**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 27 Invalid: 1703 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from pumpkins, carrots, ret sweet potatoes, green leafy vegetables, mango, papaya

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		18	66.7%
1		2	7.4%
2		2	7.4%
3		1	3.7%

5		3	11.1%
9		1	3.7%
Sysmiss		1703	

M5Q86_5B: Q86E. Weekly frequency to feed the child root crops

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 1702 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any food made from local roots/tubers e.g. enset, white potatoes, cassava

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		14	50%
1		1	3.6%
2		3	10.7%
3		3	10.7%
4		1	3.6%
5		1	3.6%
7		3	10.7%
11		1	3.6%
12		1	3.6%
Sysmiss		1702	

M5Q86_6B: Q86F. Weekly frequency to feed the child fruits

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 28 Invalid: 1702 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any other fruits and vegetables e.g., bananas, apples, avocados, tomatoes

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		12	42.9%
1		6	21.4%
2		3	10.7%
3		5	17.9%
4		1	3.6%
7		1	3.6%
Sysmiss		1702	

M5Q86_7B: Q86G. Weekly frequency to feed the child meat**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 25 Invalid: 1705 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 7

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from meat (beef/mutton), poultry, fish, eggs, cheese, yogurt

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		15	60%
1		2	8%
2		4	16%
3		1	4%
7		3	12%
Sysmiss		1705	

M5Q86_8B: Q86H. Weekly frequency to feed the child food prepared from pulses**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 22 Invalid: 1708 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made from legumes; e.g., lentils, beans, soybeans, pulses or peanuts

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19	86.4%
1		1	4.5%
3		1	4.5%
4		1	4.5%
Sysmiss		1708	

M5Q86_9B: Q86I. Weekly frequency to feed the child fats and oils

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 1673 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

On how many days during the last week was [NAME] given each of the following? - any foods made with oil, fat, or butter

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		36	63.2%
1		5	8.8%
2		4	7%
3		2	3.5%
4		3	5.3%
5		2	3.5%
7		3	5.3%
8		1	1.8%
9		1	1.8%
Sysmiss		1673	

M5Q87: Q87. How do you do if child aged below 2yrs not will to get food?

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1554 Invalid: 176 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What do you do in case a child 2 years or under refuses to eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Has willingness to get food	178	11.5%
2	Not feeding other food	46	3%
3	Feeding the child by other food types	300	19.3%
4	Feeding the same food lately	101	6.5%
5	Giving support to feed	204	13.1%
6	Taking the child to health institutions	445	28.6%
7	Feeding by liquid food	74	4.8%
8	Feeding by breast feed	206	13.3%
Sysmiss		176	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

do not probe, write first response

M5Q88: Q88. Food given to new born child

Data file: m5s6_anonymized

Overview

Valid: 1562 Invalid: 168 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What substance should be given first to a new born baby?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Breast feed	1101	70.5%
2	Enger	151	9.7%
3	Butter	212	13.6%
4	Fenugreek/Water mixed with sugar	59	3.8%
5	Others	31	2%
6	I don't know	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		168	

INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS

do not probe, write all answers given

M5Q89: Q89. After what month do you think to give additional food for the child?**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1577 Invalid: 153 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 12
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 12 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

When do you think it best to start giving complementary food to children (food other than breast milk)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		14	0.9%
2		17	1.1%
3		52	3.3%
4		96	6.1%
5		72	4.6%
6		1119	71%
7		93	5.9%
8		49	3.1%
9		7	0.4%
10		16	1%
11		1	0.1%
12		41	2.6%
Sysmiss		153	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1730 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070032 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070032 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m5s6_anonymized**Overview**

Valid: 1730 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 59525 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	13871	23.3%
3	Amhara	15220	25.6%
4	Oromiya	15183	25.5%
7	snp	15251	25.6%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 59525 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		7611	12.8%
2		6614	11.1%
3		6937	11.7%
4		7020	11.8%
5		2174	3.7%
6		7670	12.9%
7		1619	2.7%
8		4460	7.5%
9		3949	6.6%
10		7862	13.2%

11		390	0.7%
12		832	1.4%
14		1689	2.8%
15		698	1.2%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m6s2

Overview

Valid: 59525 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		8004	13.4%
2		4864	8.2%
3		5695	9.6%
4		4884	8.2%
5		6404	10.8%
6		4738	8%
7		3874	6.5%
8		3060	5.1%
9		1291	2.2%
10		4149	7%
11		1918	3.2%
12		3760	6.3%
13		1263	2.1%
14		1184	2%
15		1418	2.4%
17		1538	2.6%
20		886	1.5%
21		595	1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m6s2

Overview

Valid: 59525 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 59525 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M6Q08: Q08. Item serial No.**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 58238 Invalid: 1287 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 32
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 32 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Item serial no.

M6Q10: Q10. Items Code**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 59138 Invalid: 387 Minimum: 301 Maximum: 674
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 301 - 674 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Items code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
301	301	4242	7.2%
302	302	4817	8.1%
303	303	4240	7.2%
304	304	4037	6.8%
341	341	2404	4.1%
342	342	1923	3.3%
343	343	1704	2.9%
344	344	2887	4.9%
361	361	561	0.9%
362	362	158	0.3%
363	363	281	0.5%
381	381	2359	4%
382	382	334	0.6%
401	401	2323	3.9%
402	402	3619	6.1%
421	421	3498	5.9%
422	422	4186	7.1%
423	423	2966	5%
441	441	4657	7.9%
442	442	283	0.5%
443	443	866	1.5%
451	451	457	0.8%
452	452	617	1%
453	453	3579	6.1%
454	454	105	0.2%
461	461	44	0.1%
462	462	49	0.1%
463	463	356	0.6%
464	464	158	0.3%
465	465	375	0.6%
466	466	815	1.4%
467	467	236	0.4%
612		1	0%
674		1	0%
Sysmiss		387	

M6Q11BR: Q11. Total cost in birr**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 59525

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost in birr

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

M6Q11CENT: Q11. Total cost in cents**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 59525

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost in cents

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

M6Q12BR: Q12. Total cost from gift in birr**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 59525

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost from gift in birr

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

M6Q12CENT: Q12. Total cost from gift in cents**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 59525

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost from gift in cents

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
Sysmiss	

M6Q11B_N: Q11. Total cost in Birr**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 58682 Invalid: 843 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 80000

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 80000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost in birr

M6Q11C_N: Q11. Total cost in cents**Data file: m6s2****Overview**

Valid: 52543 Invalid: 6982 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost in cents

M6Q12B_N: Q12. Total cost from gift in Birr**Data file:** m6s2**Overview**

Valid: 1437 Invalid: 58088 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 40000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 5 Range: 0 - 40000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost in cents

M6Q12C_N: Q12. Total cost from gift in cents**Data file:** m6s2**Overview**

Valid: 1327 Invalid: 58198 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 60
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 60 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total cost from gift in cents

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m6s2**Overview**

Valid: 59525 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m6s2**Overview**

Valid: 59525 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m6s3****Overview**

Valid: 38087 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	9849	25.9%
3	Amhara	8852	23.2%
4	Oromiya	10085	26.5%
7	snp	9301	24.4%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m6s3****Overview**

Valid: 38087 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5207	13.7%
2		4071	10.7%
3		4583	12%
4		4566	12%
5		1200	3.2%
6		4469	11.7%
7		876	2.3%
8		2329	6.1%
9		2776	7.3%
10		5582	14.7%

11		272	0.7%
12		574	1.5%
14		1114	2.9%
15		468	1.2%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m6s3

Overview

Valid: 38087 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5259	13.8%
2		3443	9%
3		3966	10.4%
4		3045	8%
5		4058	10.7%
6		2553	6.7%
7		2460	6.5%
8		1616	4.2%
9		915	2.4%
10		3031	8%
11		1091	2.9%
12		2296	6%
13		908	2.4%
14		686	1.8%
15		1130	3%
17		707	1.9%
20		611	1.6%
21		312	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m6s3

Overview

Valid: 38087 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m6s3****Overview**

Valid: 38087 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M6Q13: Q13. Item serial no.**Data file: m6s3****Overview**

Valid: 38030 Invalid: 57 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 67
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 67 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Item serial no.

M6Q15: Q15. items code**Data file: m6s3****Overview**

Valid: 37956 Invalid: 131 Minimum: 511 Maximum: 700
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 511 - 700 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Items code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
511	511	5281	13.9%
512	512	3912	10.3%
513	513	1616	4.3%
521	521	5481	14.4%
522	522	2140	5.6%
523	523	3725	9.8%
524	524	574	1.5%
611	611	673	1.8%
612	612	3891	10.3%
613	613	4031	10.6%
621	621	581	1.5%
622	622	1407	3.7%
623	623	376	1%
624	624	786	2.1%
625	625	1919	5.1%
674	674	1310	3.5%
700	700	253	0.7%
Sysmiss		131	

M6Q16BR: Q16. Expenditure within one month - birr**Data file: m6s3****Overview**

Valid: 37764 Invalid: 323 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 5000
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 5000 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Expenditure within one month - birr

M6Q16CENTS: Q16. Expenditure within one month - cents**Data file: m6s3****Overview**

Valid: 34411 Invalid: 3676 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 90
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 90 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Expenditure within one month - cents

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m6s3

Overview

Valid: 38087 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m6s3

Overview

Valid: 38087 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 44090 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	10600	24%
3	Amhara	12168	27.6%
4	Oromiya	12095	27.4%
7	snp	9227	20.9%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 44090 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5348	12.1%
2		5008	11.4%
3		5339	12.1%
4		6074	13.8%
5		1619	3.7%
6		4793	10.9%
7		1103	2.5%
8		3315	7.5%
9		3430	7.8%
10		5369	12.2%

11		283	0.6%
12		615	1.4%
14		1497	3.4%
15		297	0.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 44090 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		5783	13.1%
2		4001	9.1%
3		4394	10%
4		4030	9.1%
5		4637	10.5%
6		3036	6.9%
7		2849	6.5%
8		1990	4.5%
9		945	2.1%
10		2900	6.6%
11		1126	2.6%
12		3076	7%
13		1130	2.6%
14		878	2%
15		1447	3.3%
17		903	2%
20		572	1.3%
21		393	0.9%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 44090 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 44090 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M6Q17: Q17. Item Serial no.**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 44035 Invalid: 55 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 98
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Item serial no.

M6Q19: Q19. items code**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 43423 Invalid: 667 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Items code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	1798	4.1%
2		2	0%
3	Barley	1296	3%
4	wheat/durahh (sinde)	2092	4.8%
5	maize (bekolo/basismashla)	3088	7.1%
6	Sorghum	2372	5.5%
7	millet (zengada)	583	1.3%
8		1	0%
9	horsebean	1907	4.4%
12		1	0%
14	lentils (misir)	468	1.1%
15	green leaf vegetables	740	1.7%
16	coffee	4162	9.6%
17	chat	793	1.8%
18		2	0%
19		2	0%
22		1	0%
23		1	0%
24	Dagusa	447	1%
26	potatoes	587	1.4%
29		2	0%
30		1	0%
31		18	0%
33		1	0%
38		3	0%
39	enset/kocho/bula	645	1.5%
40	chick peas	429	1%
41	cowpeas(ater)	946	2.2%
42		2	0%
43		7	0%
44		9	0%
45	sweet potatoes	430	1%
46		9	0%
47	Guaya	0	0%
49		2	0%
50		1	0%

52		1	0%
54		5	0%
55		1	0%
60		1	0%
61	beef	105	0.2%
62	mutton (yebeg/yefiyel siga)	41	0.1%
63		45	0.1%
64	butter/cheese	273	0.6%
65	milk/yoghourt (ergo)	666	1.5%
67	chicken	33	0.1%
68	egg	231	0.5%
70	tella	1043	2.4%
71	tej	133	0.3%
73	areq/katicala	245	0.6%
75	sugar	2581	5.9%
76	honey	85	0.2%
80		1	0%
81	salt	5639	13%
82	cooking oil	3091	7.1%
83	spices	1187	2.7%
84	kariya	715	1.6%
85	berbere	3912	9%
86	bread(dabo)	429	1%
87		1	0%
90		21	0%
95		87	0.2%
99		3	0%
Sysmiss		667	

M6Q20AK: Q20a. Quantity bought(Killo)

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 25859 Invalid: 18231 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 4200
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 4200 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Quantity bought (kilo)

M6Q20AG: Q20a. Quantity bought(gram)**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 25185 Invalid: 18905 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 900
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 900 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Quantity bought (gram)

M6Q20B: Q20b. Unit of measurment**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 26060 Invalid: 18030 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1	0%
1	Kilogramms	8899	34.1%
2	Quintal	203	0.8%
3	Chinet	37	0.1%
4	Dawla	10	0%
5	Kunna	123	0.5%
6	Medeb	864	3.3%
7	Kurbet	5	0%
8	Silich	7	0%
9	Akmada	5	0%
10	Esir	485	1.9%
11	Bobo	8	0%
12	Packets	6	0%
13	Bags	4	0%
14	Bundles	13	0%

15	Pieces	8	0%
16	Bars	19	0.1%
17	Boxes	2	0%
18	Leaves	8	0%
19	Litres	1304	5%
20	Kil	67	0.3%
21	Gan	7	0%
22	Ensira	16	0.1%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	1934	7.4%
25	Kubaya	1991	7.6%
26	Birchiko	2274	8.7%
27	Sini	2459	9.4%
28	Gembo	9	0%
29	Bottles	402	1.5%
30	Birr	43	0.2%
40	Big Madaberia	8	0%
41	Small Madaberia	57	0.2%
42	Dirib	129	0.5%
43	Sahin/lotery	437	1.7%
44	Mankorkoria	24	0.1%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	20	0.1%
46	Zurba	35	0.1%
47	Akara	19	0.1%
48	Small plastic bag	124	0.5%
49	Kerchat	12	0%
50	Bunch	448	1.7%
51	Melekia	1014	3.9%
52	Guchiya	128	0.5%
53	Bekole	4	0%
54	Enkib	22	0.1%
55	Shekin	202	0.8%
56	Number	469	1.8%
57	Gotera	120	0.5%
58	Lemba	528	2%
59	Shirimeri	5	0%
60	Egir	4	0%
61	Wesla	1	0%
62	Mesferia	16	0.1%

63	Kurfo	1	0%
64	Kolela	7	0%
65	Kesha	5	0%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	271	1%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	2	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	2	0%
72	Tireshwa	28	0.1%
73	Bichere	4	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	3	0%
78	Darota	3	0%
79	Gebeta	1	0%
80	Moshe	178	0.7%
81		1	0%
82		3	0%
85		1	0%
90		1	0%
95		508	1.9%
96		2	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		18030	

M6Q20CBR: Q20c. Total expenditure(birr)

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 26317 Invalid: 17773 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 3500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 3500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Total expenditure (birr)

M6Q20CENTS: Q20c. Total expenditure(cents)**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 25133 Invalid: 18957 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 97
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Total expenditure (cents)

M6Q20D: Q20d. Percentage consumed**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 25842 Invalid: 18248 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 100
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 100 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Percentage consumed

M6Q21AK: Q21a. Quantity consumed from own product(killo)**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 18844 Invalid: 25246 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 6720
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 0 - 6720 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Quantity consumed from own product (kilo)

M6Q21AG: Q21a. Quantity consumed from own product(gram)**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 18544 Invalid: 25546 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 950
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 950 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Quantity consumed from own product (grams)

M6Q21B: Q21b. Unit of measurement

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 19078 Invalid: 25012 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	6650	34.9%
2	Quintal	78	0.4%
3	Chinet	132	0.7%
4	Dawla	8	0%
5	Kunna	1205	6.3%
6	Medeb	111	0.6%
7	Kurbet	2	0%
8	Silich	1	0%
9	Akmada	3	0%
10	Esir	313	1.6%
11	Bobo	2	0%
12	Packets	1	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	3	0%
15	Pieces	8	0%
16	Bars	1	0%
17	Boxes	2	0%
18	Leaves	3	0%
19	Litres	731	3.8%
20	Kil	21	0.1%
21	Gan	9	0%
22	Ensira	40	0.2%

23	Gurzigne	1	0%
24	Tassa	2445	12.8%
25	Kubaya	1309	6.9%
26	Birchiko	1135	5.9%
27	Sini	605	3.2%
28	Gembo	31	0.2%
29	Bottles	108	0.6%
30	Birr	2	0%
40	Big Madaberia	18	0.1%
41	Small Madaberia	208	1.1%
42	Dirib	234	1.2%
43	Sahin/lotery	955	5%
44	Mankorkoria	45	0.2%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	14	0.1%
46	Zurba	110	0.6%
47	Akara	45	0.2%
48	Small plastic bag	181	0.9%
49	Kerchat	73	0.4%
50	Bunch	59	0.3%
51	Melekia	161	0.8%
52	Guchiya	234	1.2%
53	Bekole	43	0.2%
54	Enkib	23	0.1%
55	Shekin	101	0.5%
56	Number	167	0.9%
57	Gotera	25	0.1%
58	Lemba	59	0.3%
59	Shirimeri	4	0%
60	Egir	2	0%
61	Wesla	1	0%
62	Mesferia	1	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	53	0.3%
65	Kesha	17	0.1%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	573	3%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	14	0.1%
70	Ladan	0	0%

71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	1	0%
77	Kalkalo	1	0%
78	Darota	1	0%
79	Gebeta	11	0.1%
80	Moshe	136	0.7%
81	other	0	0%
95		548	2.9%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		25012	

M6Q22AK: Q22a. Quantity consumed from from gift or other source(killo)

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 895 Invalid: 43195 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 270
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 270 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Quantity consumed from gift or other source (kilo)

M6Q22AG: Q22a. Quantity consumed from from gift or other source(gram)

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 845 Invalid: 43245 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 740
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 740 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Quantity consumed from gift or other source (grams)

M6Q22B: Q22b. Unit of measurement**Data file: m6s4****Overview**

Valid: 669 Invalid: 43421 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	152	22.7%
2	Quintal	3	0.4%
3	Chinet	2	0.3%
4	Dawla	1	0.1%
5	Kunna	16	2.4%
6	Medeb	9	1.3%
7	Kurbet	1	0.1%
8	Silich	0	0%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	25	3.7%
11	Bobo	1	0.1%
12	Packets	0	0%
13	Bags	0	0%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	0	0%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	14	2.1%
20	Kil	18	2.7%
21	Gan	0	0%
22	Ensira	0	0%
23	Gurzigne	0	0%
24	Tassa	73	10.9%
25	Kubaya	47	7%
26	Birchiko	54	8.1%
27	Sini	78	11.7%
28	Gembo	2	0.3%

29	Bottles	8	1.2%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	0	0%
41	Small Madaberia	4	0.6%
42	Dirib	12	1.8%
43	Sahin/lotery	13	1.9%
44	Mankorkoria	3	0.4%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	2	0.3%
46	Zurba	10	1.5%
47	Akara	5	0.7%
48	Small plastic bag	9	1.3%
49	Kerchat	2	0.3%
50	Bunch	1	0.1%
51	Melekia	24	3.6%
52	Guchiya	0	0%
53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	2	0.3%
55	Shekin	3	0.4%
56	Number	19	2.8%
57	Gotera	3	0.4%
58	Lemba	3	0.4%
59	Shirimeri	0	0%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	0	0%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	0	0%
65	Kesha	3	0.4%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	16	2.4%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	1	0.1%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%

77	Kalkalo	0	0%
78	Darota	1	0.1%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	3	0.4%
85		1	0.1%
95		25	3.7%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		43421	

M6Q22C: Q22c. Source of production

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 708 Invalid: 43382 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 11
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 11 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Source of production

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Relatives, Local	189	26.7%
2	Relatives, Non-Local	33	4.7%
3	Neighbours/Village member	226	31.9%
4	Individual from outside village	18	2.5%
5	Gift from Government	17	2.4%
6	Gift from Aid Agency	37	5.2%
7	Food-for-work	37	5.2%
8	Wages in kind	3	0.4%
9	Barter	12	1.7%
10	Loan	12	1.7%
11	Others	124	17.5%
Sysmiss		43382	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 44090 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m6s4

Overview

Valid: 44090 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m6s4a****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1498	25%
4	Oromiya	1499	25%
7	snp	1500	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m6s4a****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		749	12.5%
3		724	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		725	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		374	6.2%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m6s4a****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		499	8.3%
3		574	9.6%
4		550	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		399	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m6s4a**

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m6s4a

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M6Q23: Q23. Where do you buy food

Data file: m6s4a

Overview

Valid: 5956 Invalid: 41 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Generally, where do you purchase food grains?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	this village	1331	22.3%
2	another village	921	15.5%
3	local market town	3555	59.7%
4	regional center	50	0.8%
5	addis ababa	0	0%
6	others	96	1.6%
9	ns	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		41	

M6Q24: Q24. Does member of this hh bought ready food in this week?**Data file:** m6s4a**Overview**

Valid: 5949 Invalid: 48 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Has the household purchased any prepared foods, or paid to eat food outside the household in the last week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	883	14.8%
2	no	5066	85.2%
9	nr	0	0%
Sysmiss		48	

M6Q25BR: Q25. Total cost for buying food(birr)**Data file:** m6s4a**Overview**

Valid: 888 Invalid: 5109 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 500
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 1 - 500 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total expenditure on prepared foods and food eaten outside the household in the last week (birr)?

M6Q25CENTS: Q25. Total cost for buying food(cents)**Data file:** m6s4a**Overview**

Valid: 880 Invalid: 5117 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 75
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 75 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What was the total expenditure on prepared foods and food eaten outside the household in the last week (cents)?

M6Q26: Q26. Does this hh give out food for others?**Data file: m6s4a****Overview**

Valid: 5976 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions**LITERAL QUESTION**

During the last week, have you given any food to other people, such as neighbors or family members not belonging to your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	934	15.6%
2	No	5042	84.4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		21	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m6s4a****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m6s4a****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m6s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	277	15%
3	Amhara	811	43.9%
4	Oromiya	517	28%
7	snp	243	13.1%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m6s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		239	12.9%
2		220	11.9%
3		109	5.9%
4		385	20.8%
5		93	5%
6		214	11.6%
7		106	5.7%
8		266	14.4%
9		50	2.7%
10		127	6.9%

11		1	0.1%
14		8	0.4%
15		30	1.6%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m6s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		178	9.6%
2		182	9.8%
3		138	7.5%
4		212	11.5%
5		163	8.8%
6		260	14.1%
7		55	3%
8		101	5.5%
9		21	1.1%
10		74	4%
11		9	0.5%
12		174	9.4%
13		15	0.8%
14		40	2.2%
15		125	6.8%
17		51	2.8%
20		34	1.8%
21		16	0.9%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m6s4b**

Overview

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 43 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m6s4b

Overview

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 1869
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 1869 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M6Q27: Q27. Serial No.

Data file: m6s4b

Overview

Valid: 1843 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial no.

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		953	51.7%
2		562	30.5%
3		232	12.6%
4		67	3.6%
5		28	1.5%
8		1	0.1%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5	

M6Q28A: Q28a. Food item code**Data file: m6s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1827 Invalid: 21 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 96
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Food item code

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Teff	6	0.3%
3	Barley	3	0.2%
4	wheat/durahh (sinde)	27	1.5%
5	maize (bekolo/basismashla)	10	0.5%
6	Sorghum	0	0%
7	millet (zengada)	0	0%
9	horsebean	1	0.1%
14	lentils (misir)	11	0.6%
15	green leaf vegetables	1	0.1%
16	coffee	179	9.8%
17	chat	1	0.1%
24	Dagusa	0	0%
26	potatoes	1	0.1%
39	enset/kocho/bula	3	0.2%
40	chick peas	8	0.4%
41	cowpeas(ater)	1	0.1%
45	sweet potatoes	1	0.1%
47	Guaya	0	0%
61	beef	0	0%
62	mutton (yebeg/yefiyel siga)	1	0.1%
64	butter/cheese	0	0%
65	milk/yoghourt (ergo)	11	0.6%
67	chicken	1	0.1%
68	egg	0	0%
70	tella	98	5.4%
71	tej	7	0.4%

73	areq/katicala	14	0.8%
75	sugar	5	0.3%
76	honey	1	0.1%
81	salt	0	0%
82	cooking oil	2	0.1%
83	spices	0	0%
84	kariya	0	0%
85	berbere	1	0.1%
86	bread(dabo)	49	2.7%
2	Black/mixed teff	7	0.4%
8	Oats	1	0.1%
10	Linseed	2	0.1%
18	Enset	6	0.3%
19	Bananas	1	0.1%
27	Sugarcane	2	0.1%
29	Pineapple	1	0.1%
33	Garlic	1	0.1%
38	Hamicho	31	1.7%
42	Orange	5	0.3%
43	Godere	10	0.5%
88	Karibo/keredo	3	0.2%
44	Adenguare	1	0.1%
49	Cabbage	2	0.1%
50	Paddy, rice	1	0.1%
89	Turmeric	0	0%
53	Field peas	1	0.1%
54	Fenugreek	1	0.1%
60	Pumpkin	19	1%
63	Shiro/Kollo	23	1.3%
74	Soft drinks	6	0.3%
87	Macaroni/spaghetti	5	0.3%
90	Coffee	36	2%
95	Other	244	13.4%
77		633	34.6%
79		340	18.6%
94		1	0.1%
96		1	0.1%
Sysmiss		21	

M6Q28BK: Q28b. Quantity given(killo)**Data file: m6s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1842 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 300
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 300 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Quantity given (kilo)

M6Q28BG: Q28b. Quantity given(gram)**Data file: m6s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1662 Invalid: 186 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 750
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 750 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Quantity given (grams)

M6Q28C: Q28c. Unit of measurment**Data file: m6s4b****Overview**

Valid: 1829 Invalid: 19 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Unit of measurement

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Kilogramms	40	2.2%
2	Quintal	4	0.2%
3	Chinet	1	0.1%
4	Dawla	1	0.1%

5	Kunna	8	0.4%
6	Medeb	3	0.2%
7	Kurbet	0	0%
8	Silich	1	0.1%
9	Akmada	0	0%
10	Esir	3	0.2%
11	Bobo	0	0%
12	Packets	1	0.1%
13	Bags	1	0.1%
14	Bundles	0	0%
15	Pieces	0	0%
16	Bars	3	0.2%
17	Boxes	0	0%
18	Leaves	0	0%
19	Litres	8	0.4%
20	Kil	10	0.5%
21	Gan	2	0.1%
22	Ensira	9	0.5%
23	Gurzigne	2	0.1%
24	Tassa	22	1.2%
25	Kubaya	52	2.8%
26	Birchiko	58	3.2%
27	Sini	179	9.8%
28	Gembo	9	0.5%
29	Bottles	4	0.2%
30	Birr	0	0%
40	Big Madaberia	0	0%
41	Small Madaberia	2	0.1%
42	Dirib	48	2.6%
43	Sahin/lotery	61	3.3%
44	Mankorkoria	10	0.5%
45	Plastic Bag/festal	4	0.2%
46	Zurba	2	0.1%
47	Akara	0	0%
48	Small plastic bag	5	0.3%
49	Kerchat	0	0%
50	Bunch	11	0.6%
51	Melekia	10	0.5%
52	Guchiya	1	0.1%

53	Bekole	0	0%
54	Enkib	2	0.1%
55	Shekin	176	9.6%
56	Number	713	39%
57	Gotera	0	0%
58	Lemba	2	0.1%
59	Shirimeri	1	0.1%
60	Egir	0	0%
61	Wesla	0	0%
62	Mesferia	1	0.1%
63	Kurfo	0	0%
64	Kolela	1	0.1%
65	Kesha	310	16.9%
66	Charet	0	0%
67	Mosha	1	0.1%
68	Tanika	0	0%
69	Abet	0	0%
70	Ladan	0	0%
71	Mesbesh	0	0%
72	Tireshwa	0	0%
73	Bichere	0	0%
74	Kumta	0	0%
75	Kefer	0	0%
76	Nefki/nefek	0	0%
77	Kalkalo	5	0.3%
78	Darota	1	0.1%
79	Gebeta	0	0%
80	Moshe	2	0.1%
95		39	2.1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		19	

M6Q28D: Q28d. To who was given

Data file: m6s4b

Overview

Valid: 1838 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Who did you give this food to?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	for village residence	117	6.4%
2	for person that come fro far	307	16.7%
3	for neighbour hood	448	24.4%
4	for relatives	884	48.1%
5	other	81	4.4%
9	ns	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		10	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m6s4b

Overview

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070046 Maximum: 71501300466
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070046 - 71501300466 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m6s4b

Overview

Valid: 1848 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150130
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150130 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 10484 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	2655	25.3%
3	Amhara	2651	25.3%
4	Oromiya	2416	23%
7	snp	2762	26.3%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 10484 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1377	13.1%
2		1334	12.7%
3		1264	12.1%
4		1143	10.9%
5		389	3.7%
6		1218	11.6%
7		221	2.1%
8		639	6.1%
9		629	6%
10		1542	14.7%

11		96	0.9%
12		130	1.2%
14		340	3.2%
15		162	1.5%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 10484 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1487	14.2%
2		832	7.9%
3		1068	10.2%
4		975	9.3%
5		1041	9.9%
6		715	6.8%
7		746	7.1%
8		512	4.9%
9		217	2.1%
10		858	8.2%
11		310	3%
12		563	5.4%
13		194	1.9%
14		226	2.2%
15		245	2.3%
17		261	2.5%
20		137	1.3%
21		97	0.9%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m6s5a**

Overview

Valid: 10484 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 10484 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M6Q30: Q30. March [2002]

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 9584 Invalid: 900 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month March (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	5065	52.8%
2	purchase	2146	22.4%
3	income from sell of household assets	782	8.2%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	153	1.6%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	35	0.4%
6	psnp	351	3.7%
7	direct support	495	5.2%
8	other	557	5.8%

9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		900	

M6Q31: Q31. April [2002]**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 9581 Invalid: 903 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month April (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	4791	50%
2	purchase	2207	23%
3	income from sell of household assets	836	8.7%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	160	1.7%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	28	0.3%
6	psnp	409	4.3%
7	direct support	554	5.8%
8	other	596	6.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		903	

M6Q32: Q32. May [2002]**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 9580 Invalid: 904 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month May (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	own production	4485	46.8%
2	purchase	2238	23.4%
3	income from sell of household assets	926	9.7%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	182	1.9%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	46	0.5%
6	psnp	474	4.9%
7	direct support	588	6.1%
8	other	641	6.7%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		904	

M6Q33: Q33. June [2002]

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 9580 Invalid: 904 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month June (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	4325	45.1%
2	purchase	2265	23.6%
3	income from sell of household assets	994	10.4%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	181	1.9%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	45	0.5%
6	psnp	533	5.6%
7	direct support	650	6.8%
8	other	587	6.1%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		904	

M6Q34: Q34. July [2002]

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 9558 Invalid: 926 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month July (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	4007	41.9%
2	purchase	2353	24.6%
3	income from sell of household assets	1073	11.2%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	196	2.1%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	44	0.5%
6	psnp	567	5.9%
7	direct support	702	7.3%
8	other	616	6.4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		926	

M6Q35: Q35. August [2002]

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 9516 Invalid: 968 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month August (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	3967	41.7%
2	purchase	2435	25.6%
3	income from sell of household assets	1056	11.1%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	202	2.1%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	48	0.5%
6	psnp	545	5.7%
7	direct support	650	6.8%

8	other	613	6.4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		968	

M6Q36: Q36. September [2003]**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 9400 Invalid: 1084 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month September (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	4740	50.4%
2	purchase	2274	24.2%
3	income from sell of household assets	852	9.1%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	191	2%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	58	0.6%
6	psnp	384	4.1%
7	direct support	413	4.4%
8	other	487	5.2%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		1084	

M6Q37: Q37. Octomber [2003]**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 9062 Invalid: 1422 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month October (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	5756	63.5%
2	purchase	1882	20.8%
3	income from sell of household assets	539	5.9%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	146	1.6%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	36	0.4%
6	psnp	167	1.8%
7	direct support	178	2%
8	other	358	4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1422	

M6Q38: Q38. November [2003]

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 8967 Invalid: 1517 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month November (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	6184	69%
2	purchase	1686	18.8%
3	income from sell of household assets	438	4.9%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	130	1.4%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	30	0.3%
6	psnp	106	1.2%
7	direct support	103	1.1%
8	other	290	3.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1517	

M6Q39: Q39. December [2003]

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 8946 Invalid: 1538 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month December (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	6323	70.7%
2	purchase	1598	17.9%
3	income from sell of household assets	401	4.5%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	114	1.3%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	37	0.4%
6	psnp	79	0.9%
7	direct support	105	1.2%
8	other	289	3.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1538	

M6Q40: Q40. January [2003]

Data file: m6s5a

Overview

Valid: 8950 Invalid: 1534 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month January (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	6186	69.1%
2	purchase	1675	18.7%
3	income from sell of household assets	421	4.7%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	121	1.4%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	34	0.4%
6	psnp	119	1.3%
7	direct support	91	1%

8	other	303	3.4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1534	

M6Q41: Q41. February [2003]**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 8979 Invalid: 1505 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

What were the primary and secondary sources of food consumed by this household in month February (EC 1997)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	own production	5927	66%
2	purchase	1838	20.5%
3	income from sell of household assets	489	5.4%
4	gift/transfers from family or relatives	120	1.3%
5	gifts/transfers from neighbours	35	0.4%
6	psnp	130	1.4%
7	direct support	109	1.2%
8	other	330	3.7%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		1505	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 10484 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m6s5a****Overview**

Valid: 10484 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m6s5b****Overview**

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1499	25%
4	Oromiya	1500	25%
7	snp	1500	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m6s5b****Overview**

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		749	12.5%
3		725	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		725	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m6s5b****Overview**

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		499	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		550	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m6s5b**

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M6Q42: Q42. No of month food shortage occurred in the last 12 months

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 4757 Invalid: 1242 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many months in the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months did you have problems satisfying the food needs of the household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		1213	25.5%
1		334	7%
2		874	18.4%
3		946	19.9%
4		561	11.8%
5		286	6%
6		327	6.9%
7		92	1.9%

8		77	1.6%
9		13	0.3%
10		13	0.3%
11		8	0.2%
12		13	0.3%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1242	

M6Q43: Q43. During the last rainy season, did the HH suffer any shortage of food to eat

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5864 Invalid: 135 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last rainy season, did your household suffer any shortage of food to eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	3002	51.2%
2	no	2861	48.8%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		135	

M6Q44: Q44. In which month was the shortage of food most acute for your household?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3535 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Thinking back over the last 12 (13 Ethiopian) months, in which month was the shortage of food most acute for your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	446	12.6%

2	Tikmit	138	3.9%
3	Hidar	41	1.2%
4	Tahsas	14	0.4%
5	Tir	32	0.9%
6	Yekatit	141	4%
7	Megabit	194	5.5%
8	Miazia	217	6.1%
9	Ginbout	509	14.4%
10	Sene	246	7%
11	Hamle	644	18.2%
12	Nehase	912	25.8%
13	Pagume	1	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2464	

M6Q45M: Q45. In a good month, how many times a day did male adults in your household eat

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 4025 Invalid: 1974 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the good months, how many times a day did adult males in your household eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		19	0.5%
1		51	1.3%
2		596	14.8%
3		3235	80.4%
4		123	3.1%
5		1	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		1974	

M6Q45F: Q45. In a good month, how many times a day did female adults in your household e**Data file: m6s5b****Overview**

Valid: 4215 Invalid: 1784 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the good months, how many times a day did adult females in your household eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		6	0.1%
1		50	1.2%
2		630	14.9%
3		3372	80%
4		153	3.6%
5		3	0.1%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		1784	

M6Q46M: Q46. In a good month, how many times a day did male adults in your household eat**Data file: m6s5b****Overview**

Valid: 3744 Invalid: 2255 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the good months, how many times a day did adult males in your household eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		33	0.9%
1		23	0.6%
2		199	5.3%
3		2002	53.5%
4		1216	32.5%
5		237	6.3%

6		34	0.9%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2255	

M6Q46F: Q46. In a good month, how many times a day did female adults in your household e

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3746 Invalid: 2253 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the good months, how many times a day did adult females in your household eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		31	0.8%
1		32	0.9%
2		235	6.3%
3		1980	52.9%
4		1166	31.1%
5		262	7%
6		40	1.1%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2253	

M6Q47: Q47. In a worst month, how many times a day did adults in your household eat?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3555 Invalid: 2444 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the worst months, how many times a day did adults in your household eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		16	0.5%
1		407	11.4%
2		2604	73.2%
3		496	14%
4		30	0.8%
5		2	0.1%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2444	

M6Q48: Q48. In a worst month, how many times a day did childrens in your household eat?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3404 Invalid: 2595 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the worst months, how many times a day did children (<15) in your household eat?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		16	0.5%
1		209	6.1%
2		1858	54.6%
3		1196	35.1%
4		98	2.9%
5		14	0.4%
6		12	0.4%
7		1	0%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2595	

M6Q49: Q49. does the hh feed an usual food

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3694 Invalid: 2305 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the worst month, did household members consume "less preferred" foods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1039	28.1%
2	No	2655	71.9%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2305	

M6Q50: Q50. does the hh feed on wild animal

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3750 Invalid: 2249 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the worst month, did household members consume wild foods?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	161	4.3%
2	No	3589	95.7%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2249	

M6Q51: Q51. does the hh feed seed crops

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3749 Invalid: 2250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the worst month, did household members consume seed stock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1293	34.5%
2	No	2456	65.5%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2250	

M6Q52: Q52. In which month the hh do not face food shortage

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5829 Invalid: 170 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which month did the household not face food shortages?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	419	7.2%
2	Tikmit	415	7.1%
3	Hidar	1170	20.1%
4	Tahsas	1461	25.1%
5	Tir	1542	26.5%
6	Yekatit	169	2.9%
7	Megabit	68	1.2%
8	Miazia	30	0.5%
9	Ginbout	20	0.3%
10	Sene	98	1.7%
11	Hamle	201	3.4%
12	Nehase	234	4%
13	Pagume	2	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		170	

M6Q54: Q54. do you use saving/loan to buy food?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5915 Invalid: 84 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore use savings or cash income?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	yes	1398	23.6%
2	no	4517	76.4%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		84	

M6Q55: Q55. do you sell non-breed livestock to buy food?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5896 Invalid: 103 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore sell non-breed livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1121	19%
2	No	4774	81%
9	ns	1	0%
Sysmiss		103	

M6Q56: Q56. do you sell breeding livestock to buy food?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5900 Invalid: 99 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore sell breeding livestock?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1523	25.8%
2	No	4377	74.2%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		99	

M6Q57A: Q57. do you sell production assets to buy food?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5895 Invalid: 104 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore sell other productive assets (give examples)?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	161	2.7%
2	No	5734	97.3%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		104	

M6Q57B: Q57. from PSNP/gift from abroad

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5889 Invalid: 110 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore use PSNP transfers or gifts from

abroad?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	956	16.2%
2	No	4933	83.8%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		110	

M6Q57C: Q57. missing lunch or dinner

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5845 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During the last 12 months, did the household run out of home-grown food and therefore eat less?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2342	40.1%
2	No	3503	59.9%
9	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		154	

M6Q58: Q58. for how many months did the hh faced food shortage during the last 12 month

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 4131 Invalid: 1868 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how many months did the household face food shortage in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		637	15.4%

1		363	8.8%
2		865	20.9%
3		958	23.2%
4		521	12.6%
5		268	6.5%
6		309	7.5%
7		90	2.2%
8		77	1.9%
9		12	0.3%
10		10	0.2%
11		6	0.1%
12		15	0.4%
99	***Undefined Label	0	0%
Sysmiss		1868	

M6Q59: Q59. for how many months did the hh faced food shortage(Magabit 2001- yekatit 20

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 4126 Invalid: 1873 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how many months did the household face food shortage in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		567	13.7%
1		342	8.3%
2		888	21.5%
3		815	19.8%
4		615	14.9%
5		306	7.4%
6		346	8.4%
7		78	1.9%
8		70	1.7%
9		15	0.4%
10		14	0.3%
11		4	0.1%

12		66	1.6%
99	***Undefined Label	0	0%
Sysmiss		1873	

M6Q60: Q60. for how many months did the hh faced food shortage(Magabit 2000- yekatit 20

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 4089 Invalid: 1910 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For how many months did the household face food shortage in the last 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		619	15.1%
1		299	7.3%
2		774	18.9%
3		754	18.4%
4		505	12.4%
5		320	7.8%
6		387	9.5%
7		161	3.9%
8		118	2.9%
9		40	1%
10		30	0.7%
11		8	0.2%
12		74	1.8%
99	***Undefined Label	0	0%
Sysmiss		1910	

M6Q61: Q61. Which month was famine month during the last 12 months?

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 3638 Invalid: 2361 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Which month was the worst month in the past 12 months?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	420	11.5%
2	Tikmit	123	3.4%
3	Hidar	13	0.4%
4	Tahsas	18	0.5%
5	Tir	19	0.5%
6	Yekatit	154	4.2%
7	Megabit	191	5.3%
8	Miazia	232	6.4%
9	Ginbout	559	15.4%
10	Sene	244	6.7%
11	Hamle	662	18.2%
12	Nehase	1003	27.6%
13	Pagume	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		2361	

M6Q62: Q62. number of days which wife missed lunch or dinner

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 2633 Invalid: 3366 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During that month, for how many days was the female spouse of the head or female head forced to skip at least one meal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		218	8.3%
1		72	2.7%
2		132	5%
3		173	6.6%
4		175	6.6%

5		253	9.6%
6		119	4.5%
7		101	3.8%
8		107	4.1%
9		18	0.7%
10		329	12.5%
11		13	0.5%
12		71	2.7%
13		23	0.9%
14		31	1.2%
15		275	10.4%
16		18	0.7%
17		16	0.6%
18		31	1.2%
19		1	0%
20		128	4.9%
21		4	0.2%
22		3	0.1%
23		4	0.2%
24		4	0.2%
25		26	1%
26		1	0%
28		4	0.2%
30		283	10.7%
99	***Undefined Label	0	0%
Sysmiss		3366	

M6Q63: Q63. number of days which husband missed lunch or dinner

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 3730 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

During that month, for how many days was the male spouse or male head of the household forced to skip at least one meal?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0		250	11%
1		73	3.2%
2		136	6%
3		160	7.1%
4		125	5.5%
5		210	9.3%
6		104	4.6%
7		114	5%
8		96	4.2%
9		21	0.9%
10		233	10.3%
11		12	0.5%
12		62	2.7%
13		17	0.7%
14		25	1.1%
15		214	9.4%
16		21	0.9%
17		10	0.4%
18		17	0.7%
19		1	0%
20		98	4.3%
21		4	0.2%
22		5	0.2%
23		2	0.1%
24		5	0.2%
25		15	0.7%
26		4	0.2%
28		1	0%
30		234	10.3%
99	***Undefined Label	0	0%
Sysmiss		3730	

M6Q54_M: Q54. In which month

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 1252 Invalid: 4747 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	116	9.3%
2	Tikmit	60	4.8%
3	Hidar	12	1%
4	Tahsas	15	1.2%
5	Tir	29	2.3%
6	Yekatit	88	7%
7	Megabit	147	11.7%
8	Miazia	127	10.1%
9	Ginbout	191	15.3%
10	Sene	129	10.3%
11	Hamle	195	15.6%
12	Nehase	143	11.4%
13	Pagume	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4747	

M6Q55_M: Q55. In which month

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 1013 Invalid: 4986 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	88	8.7%
2	Tikmit	56	5.5%
3	Hidar	20	2%
4	Tahsas	22	2.2%
5	Tir	31	3.1%

6	Yekatit	37	3.7%
7	Megabit	107	10.6%
8	Miazia	97	9.6%
9	Ginbout	123	12.1%
10	Sene	155	15.3%
11	Hamle	162	16%
12	Nehase	114	11.3%
13	Pagume	1	0.1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4986	

M6Q56_M: Q56. In which month

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 1365 Invalid: 4634 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	144	10.5%
2	Tikmit	53	3.9%
3	Hidar	21	1.5%
4	Tahsas	27	2%
5	Tir	39	2.9%
6	Yekatit	83	6.1%
7	Megabit	141	10.3%
8	Miazia	131	9.6%
9	Ginbout	165	12.1%
10	Sene	151	11.1%
11	Hamle	236	17.3%
12	Nehase	174	12.7%
13	Pagume	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		4634	

M6Q57A_M: Q57. In which month**Data file:** m6s5b**Overview**

Valid: 148 Invalid: 5851 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	11	7.4%
2	Tikmit	33	22.3%
3	Hidar	0	0%
4	Tahsas	2	1.4%
5	Tir	1	0.7%
6	Yekatit	12	8.1%
7	Megabit	15	10.1%
8	Miazia	18	12.2%
9	Ginbout	16	10.8%
10	Sene	10	6.8%
11	Hamle	13	8.8%
12	Nehase	17	11.5%
13	Pagume	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5851	

M6Q57B_M: Q57. In which month**Data file:** m6s5b**Overview**

Valid: 857 Invalid: 5142 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	70	8.2%
2	Tikmit	39	4.6%
3	Hidar	11	1.3%
4	Tahsas	12	1.4%
5	Tir	9	1.1%
6	Yekatit	31	3.6%
7	Megabit	126	14.7%
8	Miazia	111	13%
9	Ginbout	129	15.1%
10	Sene	94	11%
11	Hamle	103	12%
12	Nehase	121	14.1%
13	Pagume	1	0.1%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		5142	

M6Q57C_M: Q57. In which month

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 2184 Invalid: 3815 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 99
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 99 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which month?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Meskerem	235	10.8%
2	Tikmit	133	6.1%
3	Hidar	17	0.8%
4	Tahsas	10	0.5%
5	Tir	16	0.7%
6	Yekatit	117	5.4%
7	Megabit	111	5.1%
8	Miazia	121	5.5%
9	Ginbout	304	13.9%

10	Sene	150	6.9%
11	Hamle	375	17.2%
12	Nehase	595	27.2%
13	Pagume	0	0%
99	ns	0	0%
Sysmiss		3815	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m6s5b

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m7s2****Overview**

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	4008	25.3%
3	Amhara	3822	24.2%
4	Oromiya	3937	24.9%
7	snp	4056	25.6%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m7s2****Overview**

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1997	12.6%
2		2056	13%
3		2075	13.1%
4		1628	10.3%
5		529	3.3%
6		1877	11.9%
7		336	2.1%
8		958	6.1%
9		1029	6.5%
10		2178	13.8%

11		121	0.8%
12		265	1.7%
14		528	3.3%
15		246	1.6%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2188	13.8%
2		1285	8.1%
3		1604	10.1%
4		1451	9.2%
5		1758	11.1%
6		1115	7%
7		1151	7.3%
8		736	4.7%
9		305	1.9%
10		1236	7.8%
11		431	2.7%
12		737	4.7%
13		408	2.6%
14		326	2.1%
15		343	2.2%
17		416	2.6%
20		178	1.1%
21		155	1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m7s2****Overview**

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M7Q08: Q08. Serial No.**Data file: m7s2****Overview**

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 88
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

M7Q09: Q09. Can this person stand up after sitting down?**Data file: m7s2****Overview**

Valid: 15813 Invalid: 10 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can this person stand up after sitting down?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easily	14521	91.8%
2	With a little difficulty	905	5.7%
3	With a lot of difficulty	191	1.2%
4	Not at all	196	1.2%
Sysmiss		10	

M7Q10: Q10. Can this person sweep the floor?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15801 Invalid: 22 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can this person sweep the floor?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easily	14394	91.1%
2	With a little difficulty	814	5.2%
3	With a lot of difficulty	142	0.9%
4	Not at all	451	2.9%
Sysmiss		22	

M7Q11: Q11. Can this person walk for 5KM?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15818 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can this person walk for 5km?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easily	14331	90.6%
2	With a little difficulty	809	5.1%
3	With a lot of difficulty	148	0.9%
4	Not at all	530	3.4%
Sysmiss		5	

M7Q12: Q12. Can this person carry 20Liter water for 20meters?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15818 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can this person carry 20L of water for 20m?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easily	13258	83.8%
2	With a little difficulty	1046	6.6%
3	With a lot of difficulty	187	1.2%
4	Not at all	1327	8.4%
Sysmiss		5	

M7Q13: Q13. Can this person hoe a field for a morning?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15806 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Can this person hoe a field for a morning?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Easily	11605	73.4%

2	With a little difficulty	1559	9.9%
3	With a lot of difficulty	356	2.3%
4	Not at all	2286	14.5%
Sysmiss		17	

M7Q14: Q14. Does this person have difficulties with hearing?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15816 Invalid: 7 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this person have difficulties with hearing?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No problems	15193	96.1%
2	Sometimes has difficulty	273	1.7%
3	Generally poor hearing	250	1.6%
4	Deaf in one ear	49	0.3%
5	Deaf in both ears	51	0.3%
Sysmiss		7	

M7Q15: Q15. Does this person have difficulties with speaking?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15817 Invalid: 6 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 5
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this person have difficulties with speaking?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No problems	15607	98.7%
2	Sometimes has difficulty	121	0.8%

3	Generally has difficulty	37	0.2%
4	Hardly speaks	26	0.2%
5	Cannot speak at all	26	0.2%
Sysmiss		6	

M7Q16: Q16. Does this person have difficulties with eyesight?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 15806 Invalid: 17 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this person have difficulties with eyesight?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No problems	14724	93.2%
2	Difficulties seeing things close	157	1%
3	Difficulties seeing things far	346	2.2%
4	Generally poor eyesight	253	1.6%
5	Cannot see at night	132	0.8%
6	Blind in one eye	104	0.7%
7	Blind in both eyes	77	0.5%
8	Other: Specify	13	0.1%
Sysmiss		17	

M7Q17: Q17. Does this person have a missing or deformed limb?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 8397 Invalid: 7426 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this person have a missing or deformed limb?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No / none	7595	90.4%
1	Finger	256	3%
2	Hand	298	3.5%
3	Arm	11	0.1%
4	Toes	2	0%
5	Foot	116	1.4%
6	Leg	8	0.1%
7	Jaw	5	0.1%
8	Back	21	0.3%
9	From hips down	22	0.3%
10	From neck down	1	0%
11	Left side of body	8	0.1%
12	Right side of body	10	0.1%
13	Part of/ whole face	0	0%
14	Whole body	22	0.3%
15	Other: Specify	22	0.3%
Sysmiss		7426	

M7Q18: Q18. Does this person suffer from any paralysis?

Data file: m7s2

Overview

Valid: 8283 Invalid: 7540 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this person suffer any form of paralysis?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No / none	7327	88.5%
1	Finger	149	1.8%
2	Hand	262	3.2%
3	Arm	13	0.2%
4	Toes	6	0.1%
5	Foot	107	1.3%
6	Leg	27	0.3%
7	Jaw	7	0.1%

8	Back	54	0.7%
9	From hips down	63	0.8%
10	From neck down	15	0.2%
11	Left side of body	33	0.4%
12	Right side of body	16	0.2%
13	Part of/ whole face	1	0%
14	Whole body	109	1.3%
15	Other: Specify	94	1.1%
Sysmiss		7540	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file:** m7s2**Overview**

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file:** m7s2**Overview**

Valid: 15823 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	3972	25.2%
3	Amhara	3794	24.1%
4	Oromiya	3922	24.9%
7	snp	4049	25.7%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		1940	12.3%
2		2058	13.1%
3		2075	13.2%
4		1628	10.3%
5		524	3.3%
6		1870	11.9%
7		335	2.1%
8		958	6.1%
9		1031	6.6%
10		2169	13.8%

11		121	0.8%
12		253	1.6%
14		528	3.4%
15		247	1.6%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m7s3

Overview

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		2185	13.9%
2		1279	8.1%
3		1577	10%
4		1421	9%
5		1752	11.1%
6		1103	7%
7		1151	7.3%
8		736	4.7%
9		305	1.9%
10		1229	7.8%
11		431	2.7%
12		737	4.7%
13		410	2.6%
14		326	2.1%
15		343	2.2%
17		421	2.7%
20		178	1.1%
21		153	1%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m7s3

Overview

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M7Q19: Q19. Serial No.**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 88
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 88 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial No.

M7Q20: Q20. Any illness or injury in the last four weeks?**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15722 Invalid: 15 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Any illness or injury in the last 4 weeks?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2053	13.1%
2	No	13669	86.9%
Sysmiss		15	

M7Q21: Q21. How many days get treatment in health institution?

Data file: m7s3

Overview

Valid: 2915 Invalid: 12822 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many times in the last month has this person visited a modern medical facility?

M7Q22: Q22. How many days get treatment in traditional?

Data file: m7s3

Overview

Valid: 2296 Invalid: 13441 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many times in the last month has this person visited a traditional healer?

M7Q23: Q23. How many days are you goign to pharmacy?

Data file: m7s3

Overview

Valid: 2694 Invalid: 13043 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 77
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 77 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many times in the last month has this person visited a pharmacist?

M7Q24: Q24. How many days has the member been unable to perform his/her main activity a**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15619 Invalid: 118 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How many days has this person been unable to perform his/her main activity at all?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2100	13.4%
2	No	13519	86.6%
Sysmiss		118	

M7Q25: Q25. Do you get treatment?**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 2506 Invalid: 13231 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Does this person get treatment?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not treated medically	643	25.7%
2	Going to health institutions	1566	62.5%
3	Going to traditional drug vendor	164	6.5%
4	Going to pharmacy	39	1.6%
5	Get treated by friends/relatives	41	1.6%
6	Others	53	2.1%
Sysmiss		13231	

M7Q26: Q26. Prolonged fever**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15487 Invalid: 250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Prolonged fever?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1308	8.4%
2	No	14179	91.6%
Sysmiss		250	

M7Q27: Q27. Chronic diarrhea**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15583 Invalid: 154 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Chronic diarrhea?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	309	2%
2	No	15274	98%
Sysmiss		154	

M7Q28: Q28. Persistent cough**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15589 Invalid: 148 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Persistent cough?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	737	4.7%
2	No	14852	95.3%
Sysmiss		148	

M7Q29: Q29. Generalized skin rash

Data file: m7s3

Overview

Valid: 15596 Invalid: 141 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Generalized skin rash?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	174	1.1%
2	No	15422	98.9%
Sysmiss		141	

M7Q30: Q30. Mouth or throat infection

Data file: m7s3

Overview

Valid: 15592 Invalid: 145 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Mouth or throat infection?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	198	1.3%
2	No	15394	98.7%
Sysmiss		145	

UNIQUE_HH:**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:**Data file: m7s3****Overview**

Valid: 15737 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m7s4****Overview**

Valid: 161644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	40348	25%
3	Amhara	40408	25%
4	Oromiya	40475	25%
7	snp	40413	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m7s4****Overview**

Valid: 161644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		20160	12.5%
2		20250	12.5%
3		19477	12%
4		17550	10.9%
5		5337	3.3%
6		19575	12.1%
7		3375	2.1%
8		10125	6.3%
9		10800	6.7%
10		22870	14.1%

11		1350	0.8%
12		2675	1.7%
14		5400	3.3%
15		2700	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 161644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		22950	14.2%
2		13426	8.3%
3		15412	9.5%
4		14805	9.2%
5		16845	10.4%
6		10775	6.7%
7		12124	7.5%
8		7425	4.6%
9		3375	2.1%
10		12825	7.9%
11		4725	2.9%
12		8100	5%
13		4050	2.5%
14		3375	2.1%
15		4050	2.5%
17		4050	2.5%
20		2025	1.3%
21		1307	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 161644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m7s4****Overview**

Valid: 161644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M7Q31: Q31. Serial No.**Data file: m7s4****Overview**

Valid: 161441 Invalid: 203 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 27
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 27 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Serial no.

M7Q33: Q33. Shock type**Data file: m7s4****Overview**

Valid: 161641 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 407
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 0 - 407 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Shock type

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		200	0.1%
101	Drought	5981	3.7%
102	Too much rain or flood	5988	3.7%
103	Erosion	5985	3.7%
104	Frosts or hailstorm	5985	3.7%
105	Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested	5983	3.7%
106	Pests or diseases that led to storage losses	5984	3.7%
107	Pests or diseases that affected livestock	5984	3.7%
201	Lack of access to inputs	5982	3.7%
202	Large increase in input prices	5979	3.7%
203	Large decrease in output prices	5979	3.7%
204	Lack of demand or inability to sell agricultural products	5978	3.7%
205	Lack of demand or inability to sell nonagricultural products	5978	3.7%
301	Imprisonment	5978	3.7%
302	Discrimination	5978	3.7%
303	Contract disputes (eg default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs or sale of output	5978	3.7%
304	Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production	5978	3.7%
305	Theft of cash or crops	5978	3.7%
306	Theft of livestock	5977	3.7%
307	Theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods	5978	3.7%
308	Crime resulting in death or disablement of working adult household members	5977	3.7%
401	Death of husband	5977	3.7%
402	Death of wife	5976	3.7%
403	Death of another person	5976	3.7%
404	Illness of husband	5977	3.7%
405	Illness of wife	5976	3.7%
406	Illness of another person	5976	3.7%
407	Divorce, separation or abandonment	5975	3.7%
Sysmiss		3	

M7Q34: Q34. Did these shocks occur during the last 5 years?

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 161486 Invalid: 158 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did these shocks occur during the last 5 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12076	7.5%
2	No	149410	92.5%
Sysmiss		158	

M7Q35_1: Q35.1. In what years did these shocks occur? - Year1

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 11804 Invalid: 149840 Minimum: 200 Maximum: 2003
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 200 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year did these shocks occur?

M7Q35_2: Q35.2. In what years did these shocks occur? - Year2

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 5050 Invalid: 156594 Minimum: 1990 Maximum: 2003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1990 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year did these shocks occur?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1990		2	0%
1997		2	0%
1998		98	1.9%
1999		301	6%
2000		848	16.8%
2001		2062	40.8%

2002		1314	26%
2003		423	8.4%
Sysmiss		156594	

M7Q35_3: Q35.3. In what years did these shocks occur? - Year3

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 2524 Invalid: 159120 Minimum: 1990 Maximum: 2003
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1990 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In what year did these shocks occur?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1990		1	0%
1993		1	0%
1997		3	0.1%
1998		80	3.2%
1999		153	6.1%
2000		343	13.6%
2001		578	22.9%
2002		806	31.9%
2003		559	22.1%
Sysmiss		159120	

M7Q36_1: Q36.1. First result of the shock during the last 3 years

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 11105 Invalid: 150539 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

First result of the shock during the last 3 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Loss of productive assets	556	5%
2	Loss of household income	3036	27.3%
3	Reduction in household consum	3329	30%
4	Asset & income loss	407	3.7%
5	Asset loss & reduced consumpt	625	5.6%
6	Income loss & reduced consump	1740	15.7%
7	Asset, income loss & reduced	1226	11%
8	Other effects not listed here	184	1.7%
9	nr	2	0%
Sysmiss		150539	

M7Q36_2: Q36.2. Second result of the shock during the last 3 years

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 7497 Invalid: 154147 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Second result of the shock during the last 3 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Loss of productive assets	126	1.7%
2	Loss of household income	1655	22.1%
3	Reduction in household consum	2276	30.4%
4	Asset & income loss	460	6.1%
5	Asset loss & reduced consumpt	689	9.2%
6	Income loss & reduced consump	1499	20%
7	Asset, income loss & reduced	724	9.7%
8	Other effects not listed here	67	0.9%
9	nr	1	0%
Sysmiss		154147	

M7Q36_3: Q36.3. Third result of the shock during the last 3 years

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 4940 Invalid: 156704 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 9
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Third result of the shock during the last 3 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Loss of productive assets	146	3%
2	Loss of household income	618	12.5%
3	Reduction in household consum	793	16.1%
4	Asset & income loss	367	7.4%
5	Asset loss & reduced consumpt	429	8.7%
6	Income loss & reduced consump	1453	29.4%
7	Asset, income loss & reduced	1018	20.6%
8	Other effects not listed here	115	2.3%
9	nr	1	0%
Sysmiss		156704	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 161644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m7s4

Overview

Valid: 161644 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

M7Q47: Q47. Did the rains STOP on time on your fields?**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5865 Invalid: 132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did the rains STOP on time on your fields?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On time	2289	39%
2	Stopped too late	1230	21%
3	Stopped too early	2346	40%
Sysmiss		132	

RCODE: Region**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1499	25%
4	Oromiya	1500	25%
7	snp	1498	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		750	12.5%
3		725	12.1%
4		649	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		723	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%
11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		500	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		550	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%

7		450	7.5%
8		273	4.6%
9		124	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file:** m7s5**Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file:** m7s5**Overview**

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION
 Selected Household Number

M7Q43: Q43. Are the Kiremt rains important for your crops?**Data file:** m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5993 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Are the Kiremt rains important for your crops?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5569	92.9%
2	No	344	5.7%
3	Not very imporant	80	1.3%
Sysmiss		4	

M7Q44: Q44. According to your own plans, did the first Kiremt rains come on time?

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5867 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

According to your own plans, did the first Kiremt rains come on time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On time	3975	67.8%
2	Too late	1464	25%
3	Too early	428	7.3%
Sysmiss		130	

M7Q45: Q45. Was there enough rain on your fields AT THE BEGINNING of the rainy season?

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5865 Invalid: 132 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was there enough rain on your fields AT THE BEGINNING of the rainy season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Enough	4088	69.7%
2	Too much	911	15.5%
3	Too little	866	14.8%
Sysmiss		132	

M7Q46: Q46. Was there enough rain on your fields DURING the growing season?

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5867 Invalid: 130 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Was there enough rain on your fields DURING the rainy season?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Enough	3629	61.9%
2	Too much	1060	18.1%
3	Too little	1178	20.1%
Sysmiss		130	

M7Q48: Q48. Did it rain near the harvest time?

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5874 Invalid: 123 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did it rain near the harvest time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2969	50.5%
2	No	2904	49.4%
3		1	0%
Sysmiss		123	

M7Q49_1: Q49.1: Low temperatures

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from low temperatures?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1254	20.9%
2	No	4732	79.1%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q49_2: Q49.2: Wind/Storm

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from wind/storms?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	744	12.4%
2	No	5242	87.6%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q49_3: Q49.3: Flooding/water logging**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from flooding/water logging?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1426	23.8%
2	No	4560	76.2%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q49_4: Q49.4: Plant disease**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from plant diseases?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1465	24.5%
2	No	4521	75.5%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q49_5: Q49.5: Insects**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from insects?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1210	20.2%
2	No	4776	79.8%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q49_6: Q49.6: Livestock (eating/trampling crops)

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from livestock eating/trampling them?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	426	7.1%
2	No	5560	92.9%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q49_7: Q49.7: Birds/other animals

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from birds/other animals?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	997	16.7%
2	No	4989	83.3%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q49_8: Q49.8: Weed damage

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5986 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your crops suffer from weed damage?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	593	9.9%
2	No	5393	90.1%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q50_1: Q50.1: Could not obtain oxen at the right time

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5985 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of your crops affected because you couldn't obtain oxen at the right time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1377	23%
2	No	4608	77%
Sysmiss		12	

M7Q50_2: Q50.2: Farmer or other household members were too ill to do work at the right ti**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5985 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of your crops affected because farmers or other household members were too ill to work at the right time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	473	7.9%
2	No	5512	92.1%
Sysmiss		12	

M7Q50_3: Q50.3: Could not obtain outside labour at the right time**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5985 Invalid: 12 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Were any of your crops affected because you couldn't obtain outside labor at the right time?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	275	4.6%
2	No	5710	95.4%
Sysmiss		12	

M7Q51_1: Q51.1: Lack of drinking water**Data file: m7s5****Overview**

Valid: 5960 Invalid: 37 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your livestock suffer due to lack of drinking water?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Moderate	988	16.6%
2	Severely	1234	20.7%
3	Not at all	3738	62.7%
Sysmiss		37	

M7Q51_2: Q51.2: Gendi

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5955 Invalid: 42 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your livestock suffer from gendi?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Moderate	450	7.6%
2	Severely	881	14.8%
3	Not at all	4624	77.6%
Sysmiss		42	

M7Q51_3: Q51.3: Lack of grazing water

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5953 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your livestock suffer due to lack of grazing land?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Moderate	1370	23%
2	Severely	1320	22.2%
3	Not at all	3263	54.8%
Sysmiss		44	

M7Q51_4: Q51.4: Other animal diseases

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5931 Invalid: 66 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 3
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Did any of your livestock suffer due to other animal diseases?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Moderate	662	11.2%
2	Severely	881	14.9%
3	Not at all	4388	74%
Sysmiss		66	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m7s5

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m7s6****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1500	25%
4	Oromiya	1500	25%
7	snp	1500	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m7s6****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		750	12.5%
3		725	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		725	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda**Data file: m7s6****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		500	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		550	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA**Data file: m7s6**

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M7Q54_1: Q54.1: Compared to other HHs in this village - NOW

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5991 Invalid: 9 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to other households in this village, how would you describe your household now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The richest in the village	43	0.7%
2	Amongst the richest in the village	191	3.2%
3	Richer than most households	555	9.3%
4	About average	1871	31.2%
5	A little poorer than most households	1356	22.6%
6	Amongst the poorest in the village	1561	26.1%
7	The poorest in the village	407	6.8%
8	Other effects not listed here.	7	0.1%

Sysmiss		9	
---------	--	---	--

M7Q55_1: Q55.1: Compared to other HHs in this village - BEFORE 5 YEARS

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5954 Invalid: 46 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to other households in this village, how would you describe your household 5 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The richest in the village	63	1.1%
2	Amongst the richest in the village	324	5.4%
3	Richer than most households	680	11.4%
4	About average	1574	26.4%
5	A little poorer than most households	1082	18.2%
6	Amongst the poorest in the village	1542	25.9%
7	The poorest in the village	524	8.8%
8	Other effects not listed here.	165	2.8%
Sysmiss		46	

M7Q56_1: Q56.1: Compared to other HHs in this village - DURING 5 YEARS

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5957 Invalid: 43 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to other households in this village, how would you describe your household 5 years from now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	The richest in the village	42	0.7%
2	Amongst the richest in the village	216	3.6%

3	Richer than most households	570	9.6%
4	About average	1823	30.6%
5	A little poorer than most households	1399	23.5%
6	Amongst the poorest in the village	1475	24.8%
7	The poorest in the village	373	6.3%
8	Other effects not listed here.	59	1%
Sysmiss		43	

M7Q54_2: Q54.2: Just thinking about your own household circumstances - NOW

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5989 Invalid: 11 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Just thinking about your own household circumstances, how would you describe your household now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very rich	46	0.8%
2	Rich	109	1.8%
3	Comfortable	813	13.6%
4	Can manage to get by	2288	38.2%
5	Never have quite enough	1199	20%
6	Poor	1123	18.8%
7	Destitute	409	6.8%
8	Not applicable, household did not exist	2	0%
Sysmiss		11	

M7Q55_2: Q55.2: Just thinking about your own household circumstances - BEFORE 5 YEARS

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5893 Invalid: 107 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Just thinking about your own household circumstances, how would you describe your household 5 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very rich	49	0.8%
2	Rich	167	2.8%
3	Comfortable	853	14.5%
4	Can manage to get by	1790	30.4%
5	Never have quite enough	1183	20.1%
6	Poor	1331	22.6%
7	Destitute	450	7.6%
8	Not applicable, household did not exist	70	1.2%
Sysmiss		107	

M7Q56_2: Q56.2: Just thinking about your own household circumstances - DURING 5 YEARS

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5946 Invalid: 54 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Just thinking about your own household circumstances, how would you describe your household 5 years from now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very rich	46	0.8%
2	Rich	134	2.3%
3	Comfortable	715	12%
4	Can manage to get by	2198	37%
5	Never have quite enough	1264	21.3%
6	Poor	1173	19.7%
7	Destitute	401	6.7%
8	Not applicable, household did not exist	15	0.3%
Sysmiss		54	

M7Q54_3: Q54.3: Could the household obtain 100 within a week?

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

If the household needed 100 Birr for an emergency, could the household obtain it within a week?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4101	68.4%
2	No	1896	31.6%
Sysmiss		3	

M7Q54_4: Q54.4: How would the household obtain the 100 Birr?

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 4192 Invalid: 1808 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How would the household obtain the 100 Birr?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sale of animals	1004	24%
2	Sale of other farm/business assets	57	1.4%
3	Sale of household assets	13	0.3%
4	Own cash	871	20.8%
5	Savings association (equb/iddir)	144	3.4%
6	Loan	1352	32.3%
7	Sale of crops	509	12.1%
8	Other	242	5.8%
Sysmiss		1808	

M7Q54_5: Q54.5: Concerning your family's food consumption over the past year, which of th

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's food consumption over the past year, which of the following is true?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	3545	59.1%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	2304	38.4%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	103	1.7%
4	Not applicable	45	0.8%
Sysmiss		3	

M7Q54_6: Q54.6: Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true - NOW

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	2786	46.5%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	3035	50.6%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	140	2.3%
4	Not applicable	36	0.6%
Sysmiss		3	

M7Q55_6: Q55.6: Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true - BEFORE

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5997 Invalid: 3 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true during the last 5 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	3055	50.9%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	2481	41.4%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	208	3.5%
4	Not applicable	253	4.2%
Sysmiss		3	

M7Q56_6: Q56.6: Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true - DURING

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's housing, which of the following is true during the last 5 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	2749	45.8%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	2890	48.2%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	178	3%
4	Not applicable	179	3%
Sysmiss		4	

M7Q54_7: Q54.7: Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true? - NOW

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	3324	55.4%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	2558	42.7%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	91	1.5%
4	Not applicable	23	0.4%
Sysmiss		4	

M7Q55_7: Q55.7: Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true? - BEFO

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true 5 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	3101	51.7%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	2449	40.8%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	232	3.9%
4	Not applicable	214	3.6%
Sysmiss		4	

M7Q56_7: Q56.7: Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true? - DUR

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's clothing, which of the following is true 5 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	3181	53.1%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	2563	42.7%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	117	2%
4	Not applicable	135	2.3%
Sysmiss		4	

M7Q54_8: Q54.8: Concerning your family's total income over the past year, which of the fo

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5995 Invalid: 5 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 4
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Concerning your family's total income over the past year, which of the following is true?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	It was less than adequate for the family's needs	3671	61.2%
2	It was just adequate for the family's needs	2203	36.7%
3	I was more than adequate for the family's needs	79	1.3%
4	Not applicable	42	0.7%
Sysmiss		5	

M7Q54_9: Q54.9: How do you compare the overall economic situation of the HOUSEHOLD with

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 6
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How do you compare the overall economic situation of the household with one year ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Much better now	750	12.5%

2	A little better now	2184	36.4%
3	Same	1562	26%
4	A little worse now	947	15.8%
5	Much worse now	532	8.9%
6	Don't know	24	0.4%
Sysmiss		1	

M7Q54_10: Q54.10: How do you compare the living standard of your familiy? - NOW

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

We would now like you to think about your own household circumstances, two years ago. Two years ago, how would you describe your household?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very rich	42	0.7%
2	Rich	124	2.1%
3	Comfortable	608	10.1%
4	Can manage to get by	1863	31.1%
5	Never have quite enough	1702	28.4%
6	Poor	1223	20.4%
7	Destitute	422	7%
8	Not applicable, household did not exist	15	0.3%
Sysmiss		1	

M7Q55_10: Q55.10: How do you compare the living standard of your familiy? - BEFORE 5 YEAR

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5998 Invalid: 2 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How would you describe your household 5 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very rich	62	1%
2	Rich	178	3%
3	Comfortable	615	10.3%
4	Can manage to get by	1701	28.4%
5	Never have quite enough	1283	21.4%
6	Poor	1433	23.9%
7	Destitute	527	8.8%
8	Not applicable, household did not exist	199	3.3%
Sysmiss		2	

M7Q56_10: Q56.10: How do you compare the living standard of your family? - DURING 5 YEAR

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5999 Invalid: 1 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

How would you describe your household during the last 5 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very rich	48	0.8%
2	Rich	149	2.5%
3	Comfortable	546	9.1%
4	Can manage to get by	1834	30.6%
5	Never have quite enough	1600	26.7%
6	Poor	1341	22.4%
7	Destitute	390	6.5%
8	Not applicable, household did not exist	91	1.5%
Sysmiss		1	

M7Q55_11: Q55.11: Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - BEFORE

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5717 Invalid: 283 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 52
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 52 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - before

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Harvests have been good	1003	17.5%
2	Adopted new ways of farming	60	1%
3	Started growing new crops	54	0.9%
4	Set up a new business or trade	44	0.8%
5	Own business or trade has been profitable	71	1.2%
6	Accumulated livestock	229	4%
7	Live in a nicer house	53	0.9%
8	Accumulated other assets	51	0.9%
9	Managed my crops or livestock well	80	1.4%
10	Managed my business well	53	0.9%
11	Worked hard	612	10.7%
12	Was willing to take risks	45	0.8%
13	Drink less	3	0.1%
14	Wife drinks less	4	0.1%
15	Have more children	69	1.2%
16	Wife works hard	27	0.5%
17	Times are better	90	1.6%
18	Good luck	53	0.9%
19	God has helped	215	3.8%
20	Better networks	23	0.4%
21	Received wages for working on productive safety nets projects	2	0%
22	Received direct transfers	7	0.1%
31	Harvests have been poor	735	12.9%
32	Tried new crops or new ways of farming but they failed	161	2.8%
33	Own business failed or didn't do well	33	0.6%

34	Have less livestock	75	1.3%
35	House is not as nice as it used to be	12	0.2%
36	Have fewer other assets	208	3.6%
37	Managed my crops poorly	70	1.2%
38	Managed my business poorly	133	2.3%
39	Was lazy	71	1.2%
40	Did not want to take risks	1	0%
41	Drink too much less	5	0.1%
42	Wife drinks too much	2	0%
43	Wife has been sick	48	0.8%
44	Wife died	70	1.2%
45	Children sick or died	18	0.3%
46	Children moved away	18	0.3%
47	Wife is lazy	5	0.1%
48	Times have been bad	334	5.8%
49	Bad luck	63	1.1%
50	God has not helped	53	0.9%
51	Poorer networks	87	1.5%
52	Other	667	11.7%
Sysmiss		283	

M7Q56_11: Q56.11: Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - DURING

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5750 Invalid: 250 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 59

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 59 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Compared to two years ago, why have your circumstances changed? - during

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Harvests have been good	678	11.8%
2	Adopted new ways of farming	94	1.6%
3	Started growing new crops	65	1.1%
4	Set up a new business or trade	65	1.1%
5	Own business or trade has been profitable	96	1.7%

6	Accumulated livestock	115	2%
7	Live in a nicer house	54	0.9%
8	Accumulated other assets	17	0.3%
9	Managed my crops or livestock well	62	1.1%
10	Managed my business well	54	0.9%
11	Worked hard	914	15.9%
12	Was willing to take risks	36	0.6%
13	Drink less	3	0.1%
14	Wife drinks less	4	0.1%
15	Have more children	99	1.7%
16	Wife works hard	20	0.3%
17	Times are better	205	3.6%
18	Good luck	77	1.3%
19	God has helped	217	3.8%
20	Better networks	18	0.3%
21	Received wages for working on productive safety net projects	6	0.1%
22	Received direct transfers	6	0.1%
31	Harvests have been poor	712	12.4%
32	Tried new crops or new ways of farming but they failed	192	3.3%
33	Own business failed or didn't do well	33	0.6%
34	Have less livestock	113	2%
35	House is not as nice as it used to be	25	0.4%
36	Have fewer other assets	180	3.1%
37	Managed my crops poorly	33	0.6%
38	Managed my business poorly	90	1.6%
39	Was lazy	22	0.4%
40	Did not want to take risks	1	0%
41	Drink too much less	7	0.1%
42	Wife drinks too much	1	0%
43	Wife has been sick	70	1.2%
44	Wife died	94	1.6%
45	Children sick or died	24	0.4%
46	Children moved away	22	0.4%
47	Wife is lazy	10	0.2%
48	Times have been bad	248	4.3%
49	Bad luck	72	1.3%
50	God has not helped	53	0.9%
51	Poorer networks	85	1.5%
52	Other	757	13.2%

59		1	0%
Sysmiss		250	

M7Q54_12: Q54.12: In general, would you describe your household as - NOW

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 4 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In general, how would you describe your household now?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doing well	592	9.9%
2	Doing just okay	2091	34.9%
3	Struggling	2088	34.8%
4	Unbale to meet household needs	1215	20.3%
5		1	0%
6		7	0.1%
7		2	0%
Sysmiss		4	

M7Q55_12: Q55.12: In general, would you describe your household as - BEFORE 5 YEARS

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5892 Invalid: 108 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In general, how would you describe your household 5 years ago?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doing well	545	9.2%
2	Doing just okay	2111	35.8%

3	Struggling	1505	25.5%
4	Unbale to meet household needs	1665	28.3%
5		11	0.2%
6		32	0.5%
7		1	0%
8		22	0.4%
Sysmiss		108	

M7Q56_12: Q56.12: In general, would you describe your household as - DURING 5 YEARS

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 5956 Invalid: 44 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 8
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 8 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In general, how would you describe your household during the last 5 years?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Doing well	398	6.7%
2	Doing just okay	1896	31.8%
3	Struggling	2357	39.6%
4	Unable to meet household needs	1264	21.2%
5		8	0.1%
6		22	0.4%
7		5	0.1%
8		6	0.1%
Sysmiss		44	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m7s6

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

RCODE: Region**Data file: m7s7****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 7
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 1 Range: 1 - 7 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Region

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Tigray	1500	25%
3	Amhara	1500	25%
4	Oromiya	1500	25%
7	snp	1500	25%

ZCODE: Zone**Data file: m7s7****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 15
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 15 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Zone

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		750	12.5%
2		750	12.5%
3		725	12.1%
4		650	10.8%
5		200	3.3%
6		725	12.1%
7		125	2.1%
8		375	6.3%
9		400	6.7%
10		850	14.2%

11		50	0.8%
12		100	1.7%
14		200	3.3%
15		100	1.7%

WCODE: Wereda

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 21
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 21 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Wereda

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1		850	14.2%
2		500	8.3%
3		575	9.6%
4		550	9.2%
5		625	10.4%
6		400	6.7%
7		450	7.5%
8		275	4.6%
9		125	2.1%
10		475	7.9%
11		175	2.9%
12		300	5%
13		150	2.5%
14		125	2.1%
15		150	2.5%
17		150	2.5%
20		75	1.3%
21		50	0.8%

KCODE: Kebele/FA

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Kebele/FA

HHNO: Selected Household Number**Data file: m7s7****Overview**

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2013
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1 - 2013 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Selected Household Number

M7Q37: Q37. First major shock occurred**Data file: m7s7****Overview**

Valid: 148 Invalid: 5852 Minimum: 0 Maximum: 45
 Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 0 - 45 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

First major shock occurred

M7Q38: Q38. In which year?**Data file: m7s7****Overview**

Valid: 4540 Invalid: 1460 Minimum: 1997 Maximum: 2003
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1997 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1997		1	0%
1998		188	4.1%
1999		419	9.2%
2000		1556	34.3%
2001		1008	22.2%
2002		954	21%
2003		414	9.1%
Sysmiss		1460	

M7Q39: Q39. Second major shock occurred

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 5959 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Second major shock occurred

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of drinking water	1	2.4%
2	By livestock disease(Ghendi)	7	17.1%
3	Lack of grazing land	4	9.8%
4	Other Livestock diseases	3	7.3%
11		3	7.3%
12		6	14.6%
13		2	4.9%
14		1	2.4%
15		2	4.9%
21		3	7.3%
22		8	19.5%
47		1	2.4%
Sysmiss		5959	

M7Q40: Q40. In which year?**Data file: m7s7****Overview**

Valid: 3520 Invalid: 2480 Minimum: 1997 Maximum: 2003
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1997 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1997		1	0%
1998		56	1.6%
1999		241	6.8%
2000		557	15.8%
2001		1040	29.5%
2002		1126	32%
2003		499	14.2%
Sysmiss		2480	

M7Q41: Q41. Third major shock occurred**Data file: m7s7****Overview**

Valid: 26 Invalid: 5974 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 47
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 2 Range: 1 - 47 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Third major shock occurred

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Lack of drinking water	2	7.7%
2	By livestock disease(Ghendi)	3	11.5%
3	Lack of grazing land	3	11.5%
4	Other Livestock diseases	4	15.4%
7		2	7.7%
11		2	7.7%

12		1	3.8%
22		8	30.8%
47		1	3.8%
Sysmiss		5974	

M7Q42: Q42. In which year?

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 2115 Invalid: 3885 Minimum: 1997 Maximum: 2003
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 4 Range: 1997 - 2003 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

In which year?

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1997		2	0.1%
1998		35	1.7%
1999		132	6.2%
2000		311	14.7%
2001		467	22.1%
2002		767	36.3%
2003		401	19%
Sysmiss		3885	

M7Q37_N: Q37. First major shock occurred

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 4538 Invalid: 1462 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 407
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 407 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

First major shock occurred

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

101	Drought	3101	68.3%
102	Too much rain or flood	275	6.1%
103	Erosion	68	1.5%
104	Frosts or hailstorm	249	5.5%
105	Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested	70	1.5%
106	Pests or diseases that led to storage losses	6	0.1%
107	Pests or diseases that affected livestock	73	1.6%
201	Lack of access to inputs	64	1.4%
202	Large increase in input prices	174	3.8%
203	Large decrease in output prices	8	0.2%
204	Lack of demand or inability to sell agricultural products	1	0%
205	Lack of demand or inability to sell nonagricultural products	2	0%
301	Imprisonment	24	0.5%
302	Discrimination	1	0%
303	Contract disputes (eg default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs or sale of output	2	0%
304	Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production	3	0.1%
305	Theft of cash or crops	14	0.3%
306	Theft of livestock	9	0.2%
307	Theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods	7	0.2%
308	Crime resulting in death or disablement of working adult household members	6	0.1%
401	Death of husband	64	1.4%
402	Death of wife	30	0.7%
403	Death of another person	48	1.1%
404	Illness of husband	96	2.1%
405	Illness of wife	76	1.7%
406	Illness of another person	34	0.7%
407	Divorce, separation or abandonment	33	0.7%
Sysmiss		1462	

M7Q39_N: Q39. Second major shock occurred

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 3536 Invalid: 2464 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 407
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 407 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Second major shock occurred

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Drought	750	21.2%
102	Too much rain or flood	599	16.9%
103	Erosion	169	4.8%
104	Frosts or hailstorm	568	16.1%
105	Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested	231	6.5%
106	Pests or diseases that led to storage losses	10	0.3%
107	Pests or diseases that affected livestock	118	3.3%
201	Lack of access to inputs	223	6.3%
202	Large increase in input prices	393	11.1%
203	Large decrease in output prices	38	1.1%
204	Lack of demand or inability to sell agricultural products	9	0.3%
205	Lack of demand or inability to sell nonagricultural products	4	0.1%
301	Imprisonment	11	0.3%
302	Discrimination	2	0.1%
303	Contract disputes (eg default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs or sale of output	3	0.1%
304	Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production	5	0.1%
305	Theft of cash or crops	12	0.3%
306	Theft of livestock	14	0.4%
307	Theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods	13	0.4%
308	Crime resulting in death or disablement of working adult household members	4	0.1%
401	Death of husband	34	1%
402	Death of wife	10	0.3%
403	Death of another person	50	1.4%
404	Illness of husband	91	2.6%
405	Illness of wife	109	3.1%
406	Illness of another person	44	1.2%
407	Divorce, separation or abandonment	22	0.6%
Sysmiss		2464	

M7Q41_N: Q41. Third major shock occurred

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 2111 Invalid: 3889 Minimum: 101 Maximum: 407
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 3 Range: 101 - 407 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Third major shock occurred

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
101	Drought	272	12.9%
102	Too much rain or flood	186	8.8%
103	Erosion	211	10%
104	Frosts or hailstorm	287	13.6%
105	Pests or diseases that affected crops before they were harvested	152	7.2%
106	Pests or diseases that led to storage losses	14	0.7%
107	Pests or diseases that affected livestock	87	4.1%
201	Lack of access to inputs	240	11.4%
202	Large increase in input prices	326	15.4%
203	Large decrease in output prices	31	1.5%
204	Lack of demand or inability to sell agricultural products	4	0.2%
205	Lack of demand or inability to sell nonagricultural products	2	0.1%
301	Imprisonment	3	0.1%
302	Discrimination	2	0.1%
303	Contract disputes (eg default, disagreement regarding prices or quantities) regarding purchased inputs or sale of output	2	0.1%
304	Destruction or theft of tools or inputs for production	7	0.3%
305	Theft of cash or crops	25	1.2%
306	Theft of livestock	20	0.9%
307	Theft or destruction of housing or consumer goods	7	0.3%
308	Crime resulting in death or disablement of working adult household members	0	0%
401	Death of husband	20	0.9%
402	Death of wife	9	0.4%
403	Death of another person	28	1.3%
404	Illness of husband	58	2.7%
405	Illness of wife	77	3.6%
406	Illness of another person	27	1.3%
407	Divorce, separation or abandonment	14	0.7%
Sysmiss		3889	

UNIQUE_HH:

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 10101070004 Maximum: 71501350994
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 11 Range: 10101070004 - 71501350994 Format: Numeric

UNIQUE_KEBELE:

Data file: m7s7

Overview

Valid: 6000 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 1010107 Maximum: 7150135
Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 7 Range: 1010107 - 7150135 Format: Numeric

study_resources

questionnaires

FSP Questionnaire

title FSP Questionnaire
filename fsp_complete_questionnaire_final.pdf

reports

Implementation Completion and Results Report

title Implementation Completion and Results Report
authors Agriculture and Rural Development Sustainable Development Department Ethiopia Country Department
– AFCE3 Africa Region
date 2011-10-31
Data Sheet
A. Basic Information
B. Key Dates
C. Ratings Summary
D. Sector and Theme Codes
E. Bank Staff
F. Results Framework Analysis
G. Ratings of Project Performance in ISRs
H. Restructuring
I. Disbursement Graph
1. Project Context, Development Objectives and Design 1
2. Key Factors Affecting Implementation and Outcomes 7
3. Assessment of Outcomes 15
table_of_contents 4. Assessment of Risk to Development Outcome 23
5. Assessment of Bank and Borrower Performance 23
6. Lessons Learned 28
7. Comments on Issues Raised by Borrower/Implementing Agencies/Partners 30
Annex 1. Project Costs and Financing 31
Annex 2. Outputs by Component 33
Annex 3. Economic and Financial Analysis 35
Annex 4. Bank Lending and Implementation Support/Supervision Processes 38
Annex 5. Beneficiary Survey Results 40
Annex 6. Stakeholder Workshop Report and Results 85
Annex 7. Summary of Borrower's ICR and/or Comments on Draft ICR 86
Annex 8. Comments of Cofinanciers and Other Partners/Stakeholders 87
Annex 9. List of Supporting Documents 88
MAP
filename ethiopia_fsp_icr_october_2011.pdf

technical_documents

Codebook

title Codebook
filename ethiopia_fsp_1_codebook_deliverable_2.xlsx